Proposed Registration Decision

Santé

Canada

PRD2010-25

Flonicamid

(publié aussi en français)

15 October 2010

This document is published by the Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency. For further information, please contact:

Publications Pest Management Regulatory Agency Health Canada 2720 Riverside Drive A.L. 6604-E2 Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K9

pmra.publications@hc-sc.gc.ca Internet: healthcanada.gc.ca/pmra

Facsimile: 613-736-3758 Information Service: 1-800-267-6315 or 613-736-3799 pmra.infoserv@hc-sc.gc.ca



HC Pub: 100515

ISBN: 978-1-100-16874-6 (978-1-100-16875-3)

Catalogue number: H113-9/2010-25E (H113-9/2010-25E-PDF)

© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Health Canada, 2010

All rights reserved. No part of this information (publication or product) may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system, without prior written permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S5.

Table of Contents

Overview	1
Proposed Registration Decision for Flonicamid	1
What Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Registration Decision?	
What Is Flonicamid?	2
Health Considerations	2
Environmental Considerations	4
Value Considerations.	5
Measures to Minimize Risk	
Next Steps.	
Other Information	
Science Evaluation	
1.0 The Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses	
1.1 Identity of the Active Ingredient.	
1.2 Physical and Chemical Properties of the Active Ingredients and End-Use Pr	
1.3 Directions for Use	
1.4 Mode of Action	
2.0 Methods of Analysis	
2.1 Methods for Analysis of the Active Ingredient	
2.2 Method for Formulation Analysis	
2.3 Methods for Residue Analysis	
3.0 Impact on Human and Animal Health	
3.1 Toxicology Summary	
3.1.1 PCPA Hazard Characterization	
3.2 Determination of Acute Reference Dose	
3.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake	
3.4 Occupational and Residential Risk Assessment	
3.4.1 Toxicological Endpoints	
3.4.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk	
3.4.3 Residential Exposure and Risk Assessment	
3.5 Food Residues Exposure Assessment	
3.5.1 Residues in Plant and Animal Foodstuffs	
3.5.2 Dietary Risk Assessment	21
3.5.3 Aggregate Exposure and Risk	
3.5.4 Maximum Residue Limits	
4.0 Impact on the Environment	23
4.1 Fate and Behaviour in the Environment	
4.2 Environmental Risk Characterization	24
4.2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms	
4.2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms	
4.2.3 Incident Reports, or Special Use Pattern	
5.0 Value	
5.1 Effectiveness Against Pests	
5.1.1 Acceptable Efficacy Claims	28

5.2	Phyt	totoxicity to Host Plants	. 28
5.2	-	Acceptable Claims for Host Plants	
5.3	Sust	ainability	
5.3		Survey of Alternatives	
5.3	.2	Compatibility with Current Management Practices Including Integrated Pest	
		Management	. 29
5.3	.3	Information on the Occurrence or Possible Occurrence of the Development of	
		Resistance	. 30
6.0	Pest	Control Product Policy Considerations	. 30
6.1	Toxi	ic Substances Management Policy Considerations	. 30
6.2	Forn	nulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern	. 31
7.0	Sum	ımary	. 31
7.1		nan Health and Safety	
7.2	Env	ironmental Risk	. 32
7.3	Valu	ıe	. 32
7.4	Uns	upported Uses	. 32
8.0	Prop	posed Regulatory Decision	. 32
List of	Abb	reviations	. 33
Append	dix I	Tables and Figures	. 37
Table	e 1	Residue Analysis	. 37
Table	e 2	Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid and Its Associated End-use Product (Beleaf 50SG	
		Insecticide)	. 38
Table	e 3	Toxicity Profile of Flonicamid Technical	. 40
Table	e 4	Toxicology Endpoints for Use in Health Risk Assessment for Flonicamid	. 47
Table	e 5	Integrated Food Residue Chemistry Summary	. 47
Table	e 6	Food Residue Chemistry Overview of Metabolism Studies and Risk Assessment.	. 57
Table	e 7	Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations-Comparison to TSMP	
		Track 1 Criteria	. 58
Table	e 8	Major transformation products in environmental media	. 59
Table	e 9	Fate and Behaviour in the Terrestrial Environment	. 63
Table	e 10	Fate and Behaviour in the Aquatic Environment	. 65
Table	e 11	Toxicity to Non-Target Terrestrial Organisms	. 67
Table	e 12	Toxicity to Non-Target Aquatic Organisms	. 69
Table	e 13	Screening Level Risk Assessment on Non-target Terrestrial Organisms	. 71
Table	e 14	Screening Level Risk Assessment: Effects of Flonicamid on Birds in Field	. 75
Table	e 15	Tier I level risk of 59% drift of flonicamid to mammals (using mean and	
		maximum nomogran residues)	. 76
Table	e 16	Tier I level risk of 74% drift of flonicamid to mammals (using mean and	
		maximum nomogran residues)	. 79
Table	e 17	Effects on Aquatic Organisms	. 83
Table	e 18	Tier I Level Risk of Flonicamid to Terrestrial Organisms, Excluding Birds and	
		Mammals	. 85
Table	e 19	Tier I Level Risk of Flonicamid to Predator and Parasites Based on Foliar	
		Interception and Soil Deposition	. 86
Append	dix II	Supplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information—International Situation	
		and Trade Implications	89

	Crop Groups: Numbers and Definitions	
References		,5

Overview

Proposed Registration Decision for Flonicamid

Health Canada's Pest Management Regulatory Agency (PMRA), under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act* and Regulations, is proposing full registration for the sale and use of Flonicamid Technical Insecticide and Beleaf 50SG Insecticide, containing the technical grade active ingredient flonicamid, to control aphids on a variety of agricultural crops.

An evaluation of available scientific information found that, under the approved conditions of use, the product has value and does not present an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment

This Overview describes the key points of the evaluation, while the Science Evaluation provides detailed technical information on the human health, environmental and value assessments of flonicamid and Beleaf 50SG Insecticide.

What Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Registration Decision?

The key objective of the *Pest Control Products Act* is to prevent unacceptable risks to people and the environment from the use of pest control products. Health or environmental risk is considered acceptable¹ if there is reasonable certainty that no harm to human health, future generations or the environment will result from use or exposure to the product under its proposed conditions of registration. The Act also requires that products have value² when used according to the label directions. Conditions of registration may include special precautionary measures on the product label to further reduce risk.

To reach its decisions, the PMRA applies modern, rigorous risk-assessment methods and policies. These methods consider the unique characteristics of sensitive subpopulations in humans (e.g. children) as well as organisms in the environment (e.g. those most sensitive to environmental contaminants). These methods and policies also consider the nature of the effects observed and the uncertainties when predicting the impact of pesticides. For more information on how the PMRA regulates pesticides, the assessment process and risk-reduction programs, please visit the Pesticide and Pest Management portion of Health Canada's website at healthcanada.gc.ca/pmra.

-

[&]quot;Acceptable risks" as defined by subsection 2(2) of the *Pest Control Products Act*.

[&]quot;Value" as defined by subsection 2(1) of the *Pest Control Products Act*: "the product's actual or potential contribution to pest management, taking into account its conditions or proposed conditions of registration, and includes the product's (a) efficacy; (b) effect on host organisms in connection with which it is intended to be used; and (c) health, safety and environmental benefits and social and economic impact."

Before making a final registration decision on flonicamid, the PMRA will consider all comments received from the public in response to this consultation document³. The PMRA will then publish a Registration Decision⁴ on flonicamid, which will include the decision, the reasons for it, a summary of comments received on the proposed final registration decision and the PMRA's response to these comments.

For more details on the information presented in this Overview, please refer to the Science Evaluation of this consultation document.

What Is Flonicamid?

Flonicamid is an insecticide that controls aphids by stopping them from feeding. This antifeeding effect eventually results in the death of the insect. Aphids must come into contact or ingest flonicamid in order for it to be effective.

Health Considerations

• Can Approved Uses of Flonicamid Affect Human Health?

Flonicamid is unlikely to affect your health when used according to label directions.

Potential exposure to flonicamid may occur through the diet (food and water) or when handling and applying the product. When assessing health risks, two key factors are considered: the levels where no health effects occur and the levels to which people may be exposed. The dose levels used to assess risks are established to protect the most sensitive human population (e.g., children and nursing mothers). Only uses for which the exposure is well below levels that cause no effects in animal testing are considered acceptable for registration.

Toxicology studies in laboratory animals describe potential health effects from varying levels of exposure to a chemical and identify the dose where no effects are observed. The health effects noted in animals occur at doses more than 100-times higher (and often much higher) than levels to which humans are normally exposed when flonicamid products are used according to label directions.

The technical grade active ingredient flonicamid is of moderate toxicity when administered as a single oral dose to rats; consequently, the hazard signal words "WARNING - POISON" are required on the label. It is of low acute toxicity when administered to rats dermally or through inhalation. Flonicamid is non-irritating to the eyes and minimally irritating to the skin of rabbits, and does not produce a skin sensitizing response in guinea pigs.

[&]quot;Consultation statement" as required by subsection 28(2) of the Pest Control Products Act.

[&]quot;Decision statement" as required by subsection 28(5) of the *Pest Control Products Act*.

The acute toxicity of the end-use product Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is low via the oral, dermal and inhalation routes of exposure. It is non-irritating to the skin and is not considered a skin sensitizer. Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is mildly irritating to the eyes. Consequently, the hazard signal words "CAUTION – EYE IRRITANT" are required on the label.

Health effects in animals given daily doses of flonicamid over long periods of time included effects on the liver, kidney, spleen, bone marrow and lung. There was evidence of perturbations in reproductive hormones; however, there was no effect on the ability to reproduce. There was no indication that flonicamid caused damage to the nervous system, or evidence to suggest that flonicamid damaged genetic material. Flonicamid did however, cause the formation of lung tumours in mice.

When flonicamid was given to pregnant animals, minor effects on the developing foetus were observed at doses that were toxic to the mother, indicating that the foetus is not more sensitive to flonicamid than the adult animal.

The risk assessment protects against these effects by ensuring that the level of human exposure is well below the lowest dose at which these effects occurred in animal tests.

Residues in Water and Food

Dietary risks from food and water are not of concern

Aggregate dietary intake estimates (food plus water) revealed that children 1-2 years old, the subpopulation which would ingest the most flonicamid relative to body weight, are expected to be exposed to less than 7.3 % of the acceptable daily intake. Based on these estimates, the chronic dietary risk from flonicamid is not of concern for all population sub-groups.

A single dose of flonicamid is not likely to cause acute health effects in the general population (including infants and children).

The *Food and Drugs Act (FDA)* prohibits the sale of adulterated food, that is, food containing a pesticide residue that exceeds the established maximum residue limit (MRL). Pesticide MRLs are established for FDA purposes through the evaluation of scientific data under the *Pest Control Products Act (PCPA)*. Food containing a pesticide residue that does not exceed the established MRL does not pose an unacceptable health risk.

Residue trials conducted throughout Canada and the United States using flonicamid on broccoli, cabbage, mustard greens, cantaloupe, cucumber, summer squash, tomato, pepper, celery, leaf lettuce, head lettuce, spinach, potato, radish, carrot, apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, and hops were acceptable. The MRLs for this active ingredient can be found in the Science Evaluation section of this consultation document.

• Risks in Residential and Other Non-Occupational Environments

Entry by the public into treated commercial areas is considered acceptable.

No risk assessment was required for adults and children entering treated commercial areas for 'pick-your-own' harvest activities as there were no effects in the toxicology database that warranted the establishment of an acute reference dose.

Occupational Risks From Handling Beleaf 50SG Insecticide

Occupational risks are not of concern when Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is used according to the proposed label directions, which include protective measures.

Farmers and custom applicators that mix, load or apply Beleaf 50SG Insecticide, as well as field workers re-entering treated fields can come in direct contact with flonicamid residues on the skin, or by inhalation. Therefore, the label specifies that anyone mixing or loading Beleaf 50SG Insecticide must wear a long-sleeved-shirt, long pants, chemical-resistant gloves and goggles; and that anyone applying the product must wear a long sleeve shirt and long pants. The label also requires that workers do not enter treated fields or other treated sites for at least 12 hours after application, or longer, depending on the crop and tasks to be performed. Taking into consideration these label statements, the number of applications and the expected exposure period for handlers and workers, the risks to these individuals are determined not to be of concern.

For bystanders, exposure is expected to be much less than that for workers and is considered negligible. Therefore, health risks to bystanders are not of concern.

Environmental Considerations

• What Happens When Flonicamid Is Introduced Into the Environment?

Environmental risks to non-target organisms are not of concern when Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is used according to label directions, which include precautionary label statements and buffer zones.

Flonicamid enters the environment when used as an insecticide on a variety of crops. Flonicamid is not persistent in soil and slightly to moderately persistent in water, while the environmentally relevant major transformation products, TFNA, TFNA-OH, TFNG, and TFNG-AM are all not persistent in soil and moderately persistent in water. The transformation products rapidly mineralize in aerobic soil. Flonicamid and its major transformation products are mobile and expected to leach. However, based on rapid dissipation in soil, the expected concentrations in groundwater are expected to be low. This is supported by water modelling which indicates that groundwater levels are low. Based on its low volatility, flonicamid residues are not expected in the air.

Flonicamid does not present a risk to wild mammals, birds, freshwater or marine invertebrates and fish, amphibians, algae, and aquatic plants. However, flonicamid does potentially affect terrestrial plants and predators and parasites. Therefore, to protect from the effects resulting from spray drift to non-target terrestrial plants, a ground buffer zone of one metre is required. Hazard based label statements for toxicity will be required for predators and parasites, and terrestrial plants.

Value Considerations

What Is the Value of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide?

Beleaf 50SG Insecticide controls aphids on a wide variety of agricultural crops.

The active ingredient in Beleaf 50SG Insecticide will be useful in resistance management as it has a different mode of action compared to the currently registered pest control products in the same crops. It can also be used as an alternative to older chemistries registered for the same uses, such as organochlorines, organophosphates and carbamates.

Measures to Minimize Risk

Labels of registered pesticide products include specific instructions for use. Directions include risk-reduction measures to protect human and environmental health. These directions must be followed by law.

The key risk-reduction measures being proposed on the label of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide to address the potential risks identified in this assessment are as follows.

Key Risk-Reduction Measures

Human Health

A 12-hour restricted-entry interval (REI) for agricultural products encompasses most post-application tasks; however, longer REIs are necessary for some tasks on several crops, including hops, pome fruits and stone fruits. For hops, a 31-day REI is required for stripping, training and hand harvest activities. For pome and stone fruits, a 2-day REI is required for thinning activities.

Environment

Beleaf 50SC Insecticide can not be sprayed within one metre of susceptible non-target plant species. Label statements for toxicity are required for predators and parasites, and terrestrial plants.

Next Steps

Before making a final registration decision on flonicamid, the PMRA will consider all comments received from the public in response to this consultation document. The PMRA will accept written comments on this proposal up to 45 days from the date of publication of this document. Please note that, to comply with Canada's international trade obligations, consultation on the proposed MRLs will also be conducted internationally via a notification to the World Trade Organization. Please forward all comments to Publications (contact information on the cover page of this document). The PMRA will then publish a Registration Decision, which will include its decision, the reasons for it, a summary of comments received on the proposed final decision and the Agency's response to these comments.

Other Information

When the PMRA makes its registration decision, it will publish a Registration Decision on flonicamid (based on the Science Evaluation of this consultation document). In addition, the test data referenced in this consultation document will be available for public inspection, upon application, in the PMRA's Reading Room (located in Ottawa).

Science Evaluation

Flonicamid

1.0 The Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses

1.1 Identity of the Active Ingredient

Active substance Flonicamid

Function Insecticide

Chemical name

1. International Union of

Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC) N-cyanomethyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)nicotinamide

2. Chemical Abstracts

Service (CAS)

N-(cyanomethyl)-4-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinecarboxamide

CAS number 158062-67-0

Molecular formula C₉H₆F₃N₃O

Molecular weight 229.16

Structural formula

Purity of the active ingredient

98.4%

1.2 Physical and Chemical Properties of the Active Ingredients and End-Use Product

Technical Product—Flonicamid Technical

Property	Result
Colour and physical state	Light beige
Odour	Odourless
Melting range	157.5°C
Boiling point or range	N/A
Specific gravity	1.531

Property		Result
Vapour pressure at 20°C	9.43 × 10 ⁻⁴ mPa	
Ultraviolet (UV)-visible spectrum	$\begin{array}{ccc} \underline{pH} & & \underline{\lambda_{max} \ (r)} \\ neutral & 265 \\ pH < 2 & 266 \\ pH > 12 & 270 \\ \end{array}$	<u>nm</u>)
Solubility in water at 20°C	5.2 g/L	
Solubility in organic solvents at 20°C (g/100 mL)	Solvent Acetone Ethyl acetate Methanol Acetonitrile 1-Propanol	Solubility 17.32 3.57 9.76 12.04 1.46
n -Octanol-water partition coefficient (K_{OW})	$Log K_{ow} = 0.30$	
Dissociation constant (p K_a)	11.6	
Stability (temperature, metal)	No change in appeara metals and metal ions	ance in the presence of temperature,

End-Use Product—Beleaf 50SG Insecticide

Property	Result
Colour	N/A
Odour	N/A
Physical state	Solid
Formulation type	Soluble granules (SG)
Guarantee	50% Flonicamid
Container material and description	High-density polyethylene (HDPE) bottles
Density	536.6-595.9 kg/m ³
pH of 1% dispersion in water	5.99

Property	Result
Oxidizing or reducing action	The product is not considered to be either a strong oxidizing or reducing agent.
Storage stability	Stable for at least 12 months when stored at ambient temperature in the commercial container.
Corrosion characteristics	The product is not corrosive.
Explodability	The product does not have any explosive ingredients.

1.3 Directions for Use

Beleaf 50SG Insecticide controls aphids on Brassica (cole) leafy vegetables, cucurbit vegetables, fruiting vegetables, leafy vegetables (excluding Brassica), hops, tuberous and corm vegetables, root vegetables (excluding sugar beets), pome fruit and stone fruit when applied by ground application equipment at a rate of 0.12 to 0.16 kg product/ha (0.06 to 0.08 kg a.i./ha). A maximum of 3 applications per year, applied 7 days apart, may be used to control aphids.

1.4 Mode of Action

Flonicamid is a feeding blocker belonging to the resistance classification group 9C. The exact mode of action for flonicamid is not known. Flonicamid suppresses the feeding of insects either through ingestion or contact.

2.0 Methods of Analysis

2.1 Methods for Analysis of the Active Ingredient

The methods provided for the analysis of the active ingredient and the impurities in Flonicamid Technical have been validated and assessed to be acceptable for the determinations.

2.2 Method for Formulation Analysis

The method provided for the analysis of the active ingredient in the formulation has been validated and assessed to be acceptable for use as an enforcement analytical method.

2.3 Methods for Residue Analysis

For residues in food stuffs and environmental media, high-performance liquid chromatography methods with tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC-MS/MS) were developed and proposed for data generation and enforcement purposes. These methods fulfilled the requirements with regards to selectivity/specificity, accuracy and precision at the respective method limit of quantitation. Acceptable recoveries (70–120%) were obtained in plant and animal matrices and environmental media. Adequate extraction efficiencies were demonstrated using the radiolabelled test substance

that was bioincurred in peaches, potato tubers, and wheat straw analyzed with the proposed enforcement method. Methods for residue analysis are summarized in Table 1, Appendix I.

3.0 Impact on Human and Animal Health

3.1 Toxicology Summary

A detailed review of the toxicological database for flonicamid was conducted. The database is complete, consisting of the full array of toxicity studies currently required for hazard assessment purposes. The studies were carried out in accordance with currently accepted international testing protocols and Good Laboratory Practices. The scientific quality of the data is high and the database is considered adequate to define the majority of the toxic effects that may result from exposure to flonicamid.

Technical flonicamid was of moderate acute toxicity via the oral route of exposure and was of low acute toxicity via the dermal and inhalation routes of exposure when administered as a single dose to rats. It was non-irritating when applied to the skin and minimally irritating when instilled into the eyes of rabbits. Flonicamid was negative for skin sensitization in guinea pigs.

Beleaf 50SG Insecticide was of low acute toxicity via the oral, dermal, and inhalation routes of exposure when tested in rats. It was non-irritating to the skin and mildly irritating to the eyes of rabbits. Results of skin sensitization testing in guinea pigs were negative.

Five plant and/or animal metabolites (TFNA, TFNG, TFNA-OH, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM) were found to be of low acute toxicity via the oral route in rats.

Following oral administration to rats, the toxicokinetic behaviour of flonicamid was characterized by rapid absorption and elimination from the plasma. High dose males exhibited a decreased rate of elimination relative to other dose groups with serum concentration reaching a plateau between 0.5-8.0 hours post-dose. In all dose groups, radiolabel concentration in the plasma decreased with time and in a manner consistent with first order kinetics. The predominant route of excretion was in the urine, accounting for 72-78% of the administered radiolabelled dose. Faecal and biliary excretions were minor (4-7%), and no residues were detected in the expired air. For all routes, excretion was rapid with 95% of the radioactivity excreted within the first 24-48 hours. Very little flonicamid was retained in the tissues and repeated dosing of rats did not indicate any potential for accumulation. Maximum plasma concentrations (C_{max}) and area under the curve (AUC) values were directly proportional to dose level in both sexes. Time to maximum plasma concentration (T_{max}) was similar in low dose males and females; however, T_{max} was increased in high dose males relative to females, probably in relation with the prolonged plateau observed in plasma concentrations in males at this dose. Tissue distribution of radiolabel was similar in all groups following single dosing. Radioactivity was rapidly and widely distributed throughout the tissues at levels similar to blood concentrations; however, slightly higher levels of radiolabel were noted in the liver, kidneys, adrenals, thyroid, and ovaries. Repeat dose males also had increased levels of radiolabel in the lungs. The metabolic profile in the urine was generally similar between the sexes after single and repeat dosing. In urine, the major residue was unchanged parent, followed by the metabolite TFNA-AM.

TFNA-AM was also the predominant metabolite in the faeces and bile. In the faeces, TFNA was found only in low dose animals, while TFNA-AM N-oxide conjugate was found only in high dose animals. Unchanged parent was the predominant residue in the bile and TFNG-AM was unique to the bile of high dose animals. In the liver, the predominant residue was unchanged parent, with TFNG and TFNA-AM noted as minor metabolites.

Flonicamid did not produce a toxic effect following short-term dermal administration in the rat.

Following repeated oral dosing in rats, the primary target organs were the liver and kidneys. In short-term studies, liver enlargement and hepatocellular hypertrophy, with changes in lipid metabolism, were noted in both sexes. Differences in kidney effects were noted between the sexes with respect to sensitivity and nature of response. In males, nephrotoxicity was characterized by hyaline product deposition in the proximal tubular epithelium at low dose levels, with associated degenerative changes, tubular basophilia and/or granular casts at higher dose levels. Immunohistochemical staining of kidneys from treated males confirmed the presence of $\alpha 2\mu$ -globulin in the hyaline droplets and granular casts of the tubules. Published literature indicates that these kidney effects in male rats are a species specific response, and therefore not relative to human risk. Kidney changes in the females were restricted to cytoplasmic vacuolation in proximal tubular cells at high dose levels only. Kidney weights were increased in both sexes. Following long-term administration of flonicamid, effects were similar to those seen following short-term dosing; however, female rats also developed signs of mild anaemia and accelerated expression of common age-related lesions, characterized by an increase in striated muscle fibre atrophy and eye effects.

In the mouse, the liver, spleen, bone marrow and lung were the primary target organs of toxicity following repeated dosing. Unlike rats, no adverse effects were noted in the kidneys of mice. An increased incidence of hepatocellular hypertrophy, along with increased liver weights, splenic extramedullary hematopoiesis with pigment deposition, and reduced bone marrow cellularity were noted in both sexes after 90 days of dosing with flonicamid. In addition to these findings, an increased incidence of lung hyperplasia/hypertrophy, lung masses/nodules and/or spots was observed in the mouse following 18 months of dosing. It is not known how early lung effects occur as lung tissue was not examined in the short-term study.

In the dog, no specific target organs were identified. Clinical signs, including vomiting and ataxia, were noted as early as the first day of administration. Decreased body weight gain and haematological changes suggestive of mild anaemia were observed.

Flonicamid was non-genotoxic in both *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies. TFNA, TFNA-AM, TFNG, TFNG-AM and TFNA-OH were non-mutagenic in bacterial reverse mutation assays either with or without metabolic activation.

With respect to oncogenicity, tumours were observed in both the rat and the mouse. In rats, treatment with flonicamid was associated with an increased incidence of nasolacrimal duct tumours in high dose animals (36.5/219 mg/kg bw/day in M/F) of both sexes, relative to concurrent controls. Although the increase was not statistically significant, it was outside of the upper range of historical control values. The applicant proposed an association between

malocclusion of incisor teeth and inflammation as a contributing factor for the neoplasms noted in the nasolacrimal duct. Although results suggest malocclusion/inflammation may have been a contributing factor for squamous cell carcinoma of the nasolacrimal duct in high dose males, no clear association could be made in females due to the low incidence of both neoplastic and non-neoplastic lesions. In addition, no elevation in tumour incidence was noted in females at 44 mg/kg bw/day, the next lowest dose. Evidence that the nasolacrimal duct tumours were treatment-related in females was concluded to be equivocal. There was a slight increase in incidence of cerebellar granular cell tumours (GCT) in high dose females relative to concurrent controls. The incidence of this tumour was also slightly outside of the upper end of the range of historical control values. In light of these findings, a clear association to treatment with flonicamid could not be made; therefore, the increase in GCT in high dose females was considered equivocal.

Two 18-month oncogenicity studies were available in the mouse. An increased incidence of alveolar/bronchiolar adenomas and carcinomas were observed in both sexes; however, tumours were evident down to the lowest dose tested. For this reason, a second oncogenicity study, using lower doses (with an overlapping dose group), was performed to further investigate these neoplastic effects. On the basis of the combined results of both studies, it was concluded that flonicamid produced a statistically significant increase in alveolar/bronchiolar tumours in both sexes at doses of 29 mg/kg bw/day and above. An increased incidence of epithelial cell hyperplasia in terminal bronchioles was also evident in many of the terminal sacrifice animals at doses producing an increase in tumour response. A non-linear mitogenic mode of action (MOA) for lung tumours was proposed by the applicant. The applicant contended that these tumours were unique to the CD-1 mouse and were due to a mitogenic effect, which results in increased proliferation and structural changes in Clara cells. Over time, the increased cell turnover resulted in tumour development. A series of experiments using Bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) labelling were designed to assess cell proliferation in CD-1 mice exposed to flonicamid. According to these supplemental studies, a dose-related increase in BrdU index, an indicator of cell proliferation, was evident. The effect was observed following 3 days of treatment, was reversible within 7 days after the cessation of treatment, and was not observed in mice treated with metabolites TFNG, TFNA and TFNA-AM. In addition, no change in BrdU index was evident in two other mouse strains tested or in the Wistar rat. Microscopic examination of lung tissue confirmed that the above changes occur in Clara cells. Although the data suggest that the proposed MOA is plausible, some residual uncertainties remain with respect to temporal considerations for pre- and neoplastic changes. Overall, however, the weight of evidence for the MOA was sufficient to conclude that a linear low dose extrapolation (q₁*) approach to the cancer risk assessment may be overly conservative. For these reasons, a threshold approach for lung tumours was applied for the cancer risk assessment.

In a 2-generation reproductive toxicity study in the rat, flonicamid did not affect fertility or fecundity in either sex. Effects suggestive of interference with normal sexual maturation in female progeny were seen at the highest dose (reduced uterine weights and slightly delayed vaginal opening in the F_1 generation), but all other aspects of F_1 development, including reproductive capacity, were unaffected by treatment with flonicamid. Sperm analysis did not reveal any treatment-related effect on sperm count or morphology. Further investigations of serum gonadotrophin and sex hormone concentrations were performed in F_1 progeny upon

maturity due to the delay in vaginal opening observed earlier. The duration of dosing required to elicit hormone perturbations is not known, as hormone measurements were not performed in the P-generation animals. There were no changes in luteinizing hormone (LH), follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) or testosterone concentrations in male F_1 offspring at any dose. In females, serum LH concentration was elevated at the mid-dose and above and was accompanied by an increase in serum FSH and a decrease in serum 17β -estradiol concentrations at the high dose. Serum progesterone was unaffected by treatment with flonicamid. Further investigation of estrogen receptor binding affinity showed that flonicamid has a very low affinity for both α - and β -receptors. Reproductive performance was unaffected in subsequent matings with F_1 animals, decreasing the level of concern for these effects. Kidney changes similar to those seen in the repeat dose toxicity studies were also observed. The F_1 males and females were no more susceptible than the P generation to these renal lesions. There was no evidence of sensitivity of the young to flonicamid in this study.

Flonicamid was not teratogenic in the rat or rabbit. Developmental effects were observed at maternally toxic doses only. An increased incidence of cervical rib was evident in rat foetuses at high dose levels in the presence of overt maternal toxicity, notably liver hypertrophy, vacuolation of renal tubular cells and increased placental weight. Effects were evident in the rabbit at much lower doses. A decrease in foetal body weight was observed at the high dose; however, this was accompanied by reduced food consumption, body weight gain and gravid uterine weight in the does. Therefore, there was no evidence suggesting sensitivity of the young in rats or rabbits treated with flonicamid.

Although effects indicative of neurotoxicity were observed in the acute and short-term rat studies (decreased locomotor activity in both sexes, as well as decreased motor activity, decreased rearing and increased landing foot splay in males only), these effects were seen at high doses and were considered to reflect systemic toxicity rather than neurotoxicity. The incidences of vomiting and ataxia observed early on in the dog studies were sporadic, did not follow a consistent pattern, and were attributed to systemic toxicity and general malaise rather than neurotoxicity. For these reasons, flonicamid was not considered to be neurotoxic in laboratory animals.

Results of the acute and chronic tests conducted on laboratory animals with Flonicamid Technical and its associated end-use products, along with the toxicology endpoints for use in the human health risk assessment, are summarized in Tables 2, 3 and 4 of Appendix I.

3.1.1 PCPA Hazard Characterization

For assessing risks from potential residues in food or from products used in or around homes or schools, the *Pest Control Products Act* requires the application of an additional 10-fold factor to threshold effects to take into account completeness of the data with respect to the exposure of, and toxicity to, infants and children, and potential prenatal and postnatal toxicity. A different factor may be determined to be appropriate on the basis of reliable scientific data.

With respect to the completeness of the data for the assessment of risk to infants and children, the database contains the full complement of required studies including developmental toxicity studies in rats and rabbits, and a reproductive toxicity study in rats. There was no trigger for the requirement of a developmental neurotoxicity study.

With respect to identified concerns relevant to the assessment of risk to infants and children, there was no indication of increased susceptibility of foetuses or offspring compared to parental animals in the reproductive and prenatal developmental toxicity studies. Minor developmental effects (increased incidence of a skeletal variation and decreased body weight) were observed in the rat and rabbit prenatal developmental toxicity studies; however, these effects occurred in the presence of maternal toxicity. In the 2-generation rat reproductive toxicity study, vaginal opening was delayed in F₁ pups at the high dose; however, this occurred in the presence of maternal toxicity (kidney effects and decreased ovary weights). Overall, endpoints in the young were well characterized and occurred at doses well above those used for regulatory purposes. On the basis of this information, the 10-fold factor required under the *Pest Control Products Act* was reduced to 1-fold.

3.2 Determination of Acute Reference Dose

There were no effects in the database warranting establishment of an acute reference dose.

3.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake

The recommended acceptable daily intake (ADI) is 0.04 mg/kg bw/day, based on a NOAEL of 4.4 mg/kg bw/day in the 2-generation reproductive toxicity study for increased blood serum LH concentrations in F₁ females at the LOAEL of 27 mg/kg bw/day. The 2-generation reproductive toxicity study is the only study in which reproductive hormones were assessed. This study provides the lowest NOAEL in the database. The standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. For the reasons outlined in the PCPA Hazard Characterization Section, the PCPA factor was reduced to 1-fold resulting in a Composite Assessment Factor (CAF) of 100-fold. The selection of this endpoint is considered to be protective of all populations including women of child-bearing age and nursing infants.

The ADI is calculated according to the following formula:

ADI =
$$\frac{\text{NOAEL}}{\text{CAF}} = \frac{4.4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}}{100} = 0.04 \text{ mg/kg bw/day of flonicamid}$$

This ADI provides a margin of 725 to the dose at which lung tumours were observed in the mouse and a margin of 5475 to the high dose for female rats, at which an equivocal increase in nasolacrimal and cerebellar granular cell tumours was observed.

3.4 Occupational and Residential Risk Assessment

3.4.1 Toxicological Endpoints

Dermal and inhalation exposure to flonicamid is possible for chemical handlers mixing/loading and applying Beleaf 50SG Insecticide. Workers re-entering treated areas are potentially exposed mainly via the dermal route. Exposure scenarios for farmers are expected to be short- to intermediate-term in duration, based on the maximum number of applications per year (3 applications at 7-day intervals). Custom applicators may have more frequent exposure since they could apply sequential applications throughout the growing season, leading to intermediate-term exposure.

For exposures of all durations via the dermal and inhalation routes, the NOAEL of 4.4 mg/kg bw/day for the 2-generation reproductive toxicity study was selected. Blood serum LH concentrations were increased in F₁ females at the LOAEL of 27 mg/kg bw/day. Although one route specific study was available (28-day dermal), the reproduction study was the only study which addressed hormone perturbation. Measurements were made in the F₁ females prior to sacrifice. Since hormone measurements were not conducted in P-generation females, the duration required to elicit these changes is not known. Therefore, this endpoint is considered to be appropriate for all durations of dermal and inhalation exposure.

The target margin of exposure (MOE) for these scenarios is 100, which includes uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability. The selection of this endpoint and MOE is considered to be protective of all populations including women of child-bearing age and nursing infants.

3.4.1.1 Dermal Absorption

Chemical specific dermal penetration data were not available for flonicamid. A weight-of-evidence approach, using available data and information, was considered to refine the default dermal absorption value for risk assessment purposes. As a result of a comparison of the oral and dermal acute toxicity studies and evaluation of the physical and chemical properties of the product, the dermal absorption value was revised from 100% to 50% for flonicamid for risk assessment purposes.

3.4.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk

3.4.2.1 Mixer/loader/applicator Exposure and Risk Assessment

Individuals have potential for exposure to flonicamid during mixing, loading and application. Handlers are assumed to have potential short-term and intermediate-term dermal and inhalation exposure to flonicamid. Long term handler exposure is not expected due to the seasonal nature of anticipated applications and the limited frequency that may be applied per year. Both farmers and custom applicators were considered as handlers and it was assumed that the one person would perform both the mixing/loading and applying.

Appropriate unit exposure values were found in the Canadian PHED Tables to cover all potential exposure scenarios. It should be noted that some bridging of data was necessary as PHED does not contain water dispersible granule (WDG) unit exposure values for the proposed application methods. Therefore, according to PMRA protocol, PHED data for dry flowable formulations was used as a reasonable surrogate for the WDG formulation.

Exposure estimates, shown in Tables 3.4.1, and 3.4.2, were derived for mixers, loaders and applicators applying Beleaf 50SG Insecticide. Dermal exposure was estimated by coupling the unit exposure values with the amount of product handled per day and the dermal absorption factor. Dermal exposure estimates are based on mixers and loaders of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide wearing a long-sleeved shirt, long pants and chemical-resistant gloves and applicators wearing a long-sleeved shirt and long pants. Inhalation exposure was estimated by coupling the unit exposure values with the amount of product handled per day with 100% inhalation absorption. Exposure was normalized to mg/kg bw/day by using 70 kg adult body weight. Exposure estimates were compared to the toxicological endpoint (the NOAEL) of 4.4 mg/kg bw/day, to obtain the MOE; the target MOE is 100. All uses exceed the target MOE and are considered acceptable based on the label directions.

Table 3.4.1 PHED unit exposure estimates for mixer/loader and applicators with proposed PPE while handling Beleaf^{τM} 50SG Insecticide (μg/kg bw/day)

Scenario ¹		Dermal (µg/kg a.i. handled)	Inhalation ² (µg/kg a.i. handled)	Total Absorbed ³ (μg/kg a.i. handled)		
Mixer/l	oader PHED estimates					
A	Scenario 1a : Dry flowable, open mixing and loading (PPE = single layer, gloves)	163.77	1.02	82.66		
Applica	tor PHED estimates					
В	Scenario 11: Groundboom open cab (PPE = single layer, no gloves)	32.98	0.96	17.45		
С	Scenario 9: Airblast open cab (PPE = single layer, no gloves)	828.22	5.8	419.91		
Mixer/l	Mixer/loader and applicator PHED estimates					
Ground	Groundboom Application					
A+B	Single layer and gloves when open mixing/loading and single layer, no gloves when applying in open cab	196.75	1.98	100.11		

Scenario ¹		Dermal (μg/kg a.i. handled)	Inhalation ² (μg/kg a.i. handled)	Total Absorbed ³ (μg/kg a.i. handled)		
Airblast	Airblast Application					
A+C	Mitigation Option #1: Single layer and gloves when open mixing/loading and single layer, no gloves when applying with open cab	991.99	6.82	502.57		

¹Scenario dermal and inhalation unit exposures were used from the Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database, version 1.1

Table 3.4.2 Mixer/Loader/Applicator Risk Assessment

Crop Group	Application Method	Applicator	ATPD (ha) ¹	Total Daily Exposure (µg/kg- bw/day) ²	MOE ³
Brassica (cole) leafy, leafy,		Farmer	26	2.97	1479
cucurbit, fruiting, root, tuberous and corm vegetables and hops	Groundboom	Custom	360	41.19	107
Potato ⁴	Groundboom	Farmer (Large)	107	12.24	359
Pome and stone fruit and hops	Airblast	Farmer/ Custom	20	11.49	383

¹ATPD from PMRA ATPD Default Values (July, 2009)

Margin of Exposure (MOE) = NOAEL for route ÷ Daily Dose

Daily Dose = ((total route unit exposure x absorption) \div 1000) x ATPD x application rate \div Body weight

Where, Body weight = 70 kg

Dermal absorption (DA) value = 50% = 0.5; Inhalation absorption assumed to be 100% = 1

3.4.2.2 Exposure and Risk Assessment for Workers Entering Treated Areas

There is potential for exposure to workers entering treated areas to perform cultural activities such as weeding, pruning, scouting and hand-harvesting. The duration of exposure is considered short- to intermediate-term in duration and the primary route of exposure for workers that enter treated crops would be dermal through contact with residues on leaves.

²Inhalation assumed to be LIGHT work for mixer/loader and applicator

³Total Absorbed Exposure = (dermal exposure x 50% dermal absorption) + (inhalation exposure x 100% inhalation absorption)

²Total Daily Exposure (TDE) = ((Dermal Unit Exposure x DA factor) + Inhalation Unit Exposure) x ATPD x application rate ÷ Body Weight (where, BW = 70 kg)

³Occupational endpoints: Short- and intermediate-term exposure: Dermal and Inhalation, based on 2-generation oral reproduction study NOAEL of 4.4 mg/kg-bw/day; a target MOE of 100 (10x-interspecies extrapolation x 10x intraspecies variability)

⁴Potato is considered a 'large field crop' for <u>farmer application</u>, but is captured within the general tuberous and corm crop group category for custom application.

Dermal exposure to workers entering treated areas is estimated by coupling dislodgeable foliar residue values with activity-specific transfer coefficients. Activity transfer coefficients are based on reviewed Agricultural Re-Entry Task Force studies, of which ISK Biosciences is a member, and United States Environmental Protection Agency Policy 3.1 data. Chemical-specific dislodgeable foliar residue (DFR) studies were submitted on apples, cucumbers and potatoes.

The DFR study on apples was performed at one field site in North Rose, New York, in 2001 and applications of the test product were made at a rate of approximately 0.10 kg a.i./ha with a retreatment interval of 7-days and a total of 3 applications. DFR samples were collected up to 42 days following the final application. The application rate, intervals, formulation and application equipment are considered to be representative of the use of flonicamid on apples in Canada and the study was considered to be acceptable to determine the decline of flonicamid residues. The calculated half life of flonicamid on apple foliage was determined to be 10.9 days. Peak residues occurred immediately after the final application and were approximately 35% of the application rate (0.348 μ g/cm²). Since the dissipation of flonicamid followed first order kinetics with high R² values of 0.8775, it was considered appropriate to use the equation of the line from the linear regression of the natural log versus days after last application to estimate DFR values for flonicamid. This equation gave a post-application DFR value of 34.8% of the application rate and a daily dissipation rate of approximately 6.15% per day to be used for risk assessment purposes.

The second DFR study on cucumbers and potatoes was carried out in 2000 at two field sites; the cucumber site was in North Carolina and the potato site was in North Dakota. The test product was applied at a rate of approximately 0.10 kg a.i./ha for a total of 3 applications with an interval of 5 or 9-days (North Carolina site) and 7-days (North Dakota site) between applications. DFR samples were collected for each crop up to 42 days following the final application. The application rate, intervals, formulation and application equipment are considered to be representative of the use pattern of flonicamid in Canada and the study was considered to be acceptable to determine the decline of flonicamid residues. The calculated half life of flonicamid on cucumber foliage is 1.29 days and on potato foliage is 1.22 days. For cucumbers, the residue levels immediately after the third and final application were approximately 14% of the application rate (0.140 µg/cm²). For potatoes, the residue levels immediately after the third and final application were approximately 24% of the application rate (0.243 µg/cm²). Since the dissipation of flonicamid followed first order kinetics with high R² values of 0.8738 and 0.9212 for cucumbers and potatoes, respectively, it was considered appropriate to use the equation of the line from the linear regression of the natural log versus days after last application to estimate DFR values for flonicamid. For cucumbers, this gave a post-application DFR value of 14.0% of the application rate and a daily dissipation rate of approximately 41.5% per day for risk assessment purposes. For potatoes, this gave a post-application DFR value of 24.3% of the application rate and a daily dissipation rate of approximately 43.4 % per day for risk assessment purposes.

In the absence of DFR data specific to each proposed crop, the results from the apple, cucumber and potato studies were used to estimate flonicamid residues on the other crops. Data from the DFR study on apples was used for all orchard crops (pome and stone fruit) as well as airblast-applied hops. Data from the DFR study on cucumber was used as a surrogate for the brassica,

cucurbit, fruiting, leafy, and hops applied by groundboom equipment. Finally, the data from the DFR study on potatoes were used to estimate the exposure on root, tuberous and corm vegetable crops. These designations were considered appropriate based on the application method, minimum spray volumes, leaf texture, and plant morphology.

Post-application exposure was calculated for the day of the proposed PHI for hand harvest activities and on the day of the last application for non-hand harvest activities. Exposure estimates were compared to the toxicological endpoint of 4.4 mg/kg bw/day to obtain the calculated MOE; the target MOE being 100. Exposure and risk assessments are shown in Tables 3.4.3 and 3.4.4. For the hand harvest activities, most crops had MOEs that exceeded the target MOE of 100 given the proposed PHIs, except for hops, which requires a pre-harvest interval of 31 days in order to meet the target MOE. For non-hand harvest activities the exposure risk met the target MOE for most crops and cultural activities except: hops (stripping and training), pome and stone fruit (thinning). For these crops and specific cultural activities, the REIs that are required to meet the target MOE are two days for pome and stone fruit and 31 days for hops.

Table 3.4.3 Post-Application Risk Assessment of Hand-Harvest Activities on the day of the PHI¹

Crop Group	DFR Study used as surrogate	TC ¹ (cm ² /h)	PHI (days)	Dermal MOE ²	PHI required to achieve MOE ≥100
Brassica	Cucumber	5000	0	138	/
Cucurbit Vegetables	Cucumber	2500	0	275	/
Fruiting Vegetables	Cucumber	1000	0	688	/
Leafy Vegetables	Cucumber	2500	0	275	/
Hops (groundboom applied)	Cucumber	19300	10	7589	/
Hops (airblast applied)	Apple	19300	10	27	31 days
Tuberous/Corm Vegetables	Potato	2500	7	8514	/
Root Vegetables	Potato	2500	3	874	/
Pome Fruit	Apple	1500	21	699	/
Stone Fruit	Apple	1500	14	448	/

EPA Policy 3.1: Science Advisory Council for Exposure Agricultural Transfer Coefficient (Revised - August 7, 2000); Transfer coefficients from PMRA memo - Transfer Coefficients for Grapes, Trellis Crops and Caneberries (PMRA, 2005); Transfer coefficient from PMRA memo - Transfer Coefficients for Orchard Tree Crops and Christmas Trees (PMRA, 2004)

Target MOE = 100. Actual MOE = NOAEL (4.4 mg/kg bw/day) / Total Daily Exposure; Total Daily Exposure calculated using values of 24.3%, 34.8% and 14.0% of residues retained on foliage for root, tuberous and corm; airblast-applied crops; and all other groundboom applied crops, respectively, with accompanying daily decline rates of 43.4 %, 6.15% and 41.5%, respectively.

Table 3.4.4 Post-Application Risk Assessment of Non-Hand Harvest Activities on Day of Last Application

Crop Group	Activity	TC1 (cm2/h)	Label REI	Dermal MOE2	REI required to achieve MOE ≥100
Brassica (cole)	Irrigation, Pruning, Tying		_		_
leafy	(cauliflower only	5000	0	138	/
vegetables	Scouting	4000	0	172	/
Cucurbit vegetables	Hand Pruning, Thinning, Turning (watermelon only) Irrigation, Scouting, Hand	2500	0	275	/
	Weeding	1500	0	458	/
Fruiting vegetables	Tying, Staking, Hand Pruning, Training (tomato), Thinning (tomato)	1000	0	688	,
Leafy	Thinning (tolliato)	2500	0	275	/
vegetables	Irrigation, Scouting	1500	0	458	/
Hops	Stripping, Training	19300	0	36	2
(groundboom applied)	Scouting Scouting	1300	0	529	/
Hops (airblast	Stripping, Training	19300	0	14	31
applied)	Scouting	1300	0	215	/
Tuberous and	Green onions: Thinning	2500	0	275	/
corm vegetables	Irrigation, Scouting	1500	0	458	/
Root vegetables	Irrigation, Scouting, Hand Weeding	300	0	2292	/
- U	Thinning	3000	0	92	2
D C	Handline Irrigation	1100	0	251	/
Pome fruit	Scouting, Hand Pruning, Training, Tying (pears only)	500	0	559	/
	Thinning,:	3000	0	92	2
	Handline Irrigation	1100	0	251	/
Stone fruit	Scouting, Hand Pruning, Training, Tying (plums	1100	U	231	,
	only)	500	0	559	/

EPA Policy 3.1: Science Advisory Council for Exposure Agricultural Transfer Coefficient (Revised - August 7, 2000); Transfer coefficients from PMRA memo - Transfer Coefficients for Grapes, Trellis Crops and Caneberries (PMRA, 2005); Transfer coefficient from PMRA memo - Transfer Coefficients for Orchard Tree Crops and Christmas Trees (PMRA, 2004)

Target MOE =-100. Actual MOE = NOAEL (4.4 mg/kg bw/day) / Total Daily Exposure; Total Daily Exposure calculated using values of 24.3%, 34.8% and 14.0% of residues retained on foliage for root, tuberous and corm; airblast-applied crops; and all other groundboom applied crops, respectively, with accompanying daily decline rates of 43.4 %, 6.15% and 41.5%, respectively.

3.4.2.3 Bystander Exposure and Risk

Bystander exposure should be negligible since the potential for drift is expected to be minimal. Application is limited to agricultural crops only when there is low risk of drift to areas of human habitation or activity such as houses, cottages, schools and recreational areas, taking into consideration wind speed, wind direction, temperature, application equipment and sprayer settings.

3.4.3 Residential Exposure and Risk Assessment

3.4.3.1 Post-application Exposure and Risk

Non-worker adults and children have potential for post-application exposure to those crops available for 'pick-your-own' (PYO) harvesting. PYO farms are those that allow the public to harvest their own fruits and vegetables. No PYO assessment was required for flonicamid as there were no effects in the toxicology database that warranted establishment of an acute reference dose.

3.5 Food Residues Exposure Assessment

3.5.1 Residues in Plant and Animal Foodstuffs

The residue definition for risk assessment and enforcement in plant products is flonicamid, TFNA, TFNG, and TFNA-AM and in animal commodities is flonicamid, TFNA, and TFNA-AM. The data gathering/enforcement analytical methods are valid for the quantification of flonicamid residues in the various crops (broccoli, cabbage, mustard greens, cantaloupe, cucumber, summer squash, tomato, pepper, celery, leaf lettuce, head lettuce, spinach, potato, radish, carrot, apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, and hops) and livestock matrices. The residues of flonicamid, TFNA, TFNG, and TFNA-AM are stable when stored in a freezer at -18°C for 23 months. Raw agricultural commodities were processed, and flonicamid processing factors were determined for tomato (6.9x paste, 11.7x for puree), plum (1.0x for prune), and potato (0.3x for wet peel, 1.5x for chips, 2.9x flakes). Residues of flonicamid are not expected at quantifiable levels in any animal commodity. Supervised residue trials were conducted at exaggerated rates throughout the United States and Canada using end-use products containing flonicamid. The trials on broccoli, cabbage, mustard greens, cantaloupe, cucumber, summer squash, tomato, pepper, celery, leaf lettuce, head lettuce, spinach, potato, radish, carrot, apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, and hops are sufficient to support the proposed maximum residue limits.

3.5.2 Dietary Risk Assessment

A chronic dietary risk assessment was conducted using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model (DEEM–FCIDTM, Version 2.16), which uses updated food consumption data from the United States Department of Agriculture's Continuing Surveys of Food Intakes by Individuals, 1994–1996 and 1998.

3.5.2.1 Chronic Dietary Exposure Results and Characterization

The following assumptions were made in the refined chronic analysis: median values from crop field trials were used for most crops, United States monitoring data were used for some crops (potato, spinach, collards, kale, peaches, tomato, apple juice, nectarines, and summer squash), and experimental processing factors (plums and potatoes) were used. The refined chronic dietary exposure from all supported flonicamid food uses (alone) for the total population, including infants and children, and all representative population subgroups is 2.5% of the acceptable daily intake (ADI). Aggregate exposure from food and water is considered acceptable. The PMRA estimates that chronic dietary exposure to flonicamid from food and water is 2.6% (0.001 mg/kg bw/day) of the ADI for the total population. The highest exposure and risk estimate is children aged 1-2 years at 7.3% (0.003 mg/kg bw/day) of the ADI.

3.5.2.2 Acute Dietary Exposure Results and Characterization

No appropriate endpoint attributable to a single dose for the general population (including children and infants) was identified.

3.5.3 Aggregate Exposure and Risk

The aggregate risk for flonicamid consists of exposure from food and drinking water sources only; there are no residential uses. Aggregate risks were calculated based on chronic endpoints. There was no acute endpoint identified for the general population, including infants and children.

3.5.4 Maximum Residue Limits

Table 3.5.1 Proposed Maximum Residue Limits

Commodity	Recommended MRL (ppm)
Stone Fruit Crop Group 12	0.60
Pome Fruit Crop Group 11	0.20
Cucurbit Vegetables Crop Group 9	0.40
Fruiting Vegetables Crop Group 8	0.40
Head and Stem Brassica subgroup 5A	1.5
Leafy Brassica greens subgroup 5B	16
Leafy Vegetable (except <i>Brassica</i>), excluding spinach, Crop Group 4	4.0
Root Vegetable (except sugarbeets) subgroup 1B	0.60
Tuberous and Corm Vegetable subgroup 1C	0.20
Spinach	9.0
Radish tops	16
Hops	7.0

Commodity	Recommended MRL (ppm)
Potato granular flakes	0.40
Tomato paste	2.0
Tomato puree	0.50
Fat of Cattle, Goat, Sheep, and Horse, and Milk	0.03
Meat and meatbyproducts of Cattle, Goat, Sheep, and Horse	0.08

For additional information on Maximum Residue Limits (MRL) in terms of the international situation and trade implications, refer to Appendix II.

The nature of the residues in animal and plant matrices, analytical methodology, field trial data, and the chronic dietary risk estimates are summarized in Table 1, 5, and 6 in Appendix I.

4.0 Impact on the Environment

4.1 Fate and Behaviour in the Environment

Flonicamid enters the soil in its use as an insecticide on a variety of crops. Under field conditions relevant to Canada, the half life ranges from 3.4 to 9.6 days. Under laboratory conditions, flonicamid transforms quickly in soil with half lives ranging from 0.6 to 1.9 days. The half lives of major transformation products, TFNA-OH, TFNA and TFNG-AM, range from 0.1 to 4.57 days. The phototransformation half life of flonicamid on soil is 22 days. Field and laboratory data indicate that flonicamid and its major transformation products are not strongly bound to soil particles (K_{oc} values ranging from 7.9 to 42.1 L/kg for parent and 0 to 13.2 L/kg for the transformation products), and are thus expected to leach through the soil profile and enter groundwater. However, based on the short half lives of flonicamid and its transformation products on soil, it is expected that concentrations in groundwater will be low. This is supported by water modelling which indicates that groundwater levels are expected to be low.

Flonicamid could reach water systems by spray drift or runoff. It is very soluble in water, therefore, transport is likely to occur via runoff events. Abiotic transformation in water is not an important route of transformation. Flonicamid is stable to hydrolysis and photolysis (extrapolated half life of 265 days for phototransformation). In the aerobic water/sediment system, the half life of flonicamid ranges from 35.7 to 44.6 days. Two major transformation products were formed, TFNA-OH and TFNA, which reached maximums of 13% and 18% throughout the study, and then declining by study termination, indicating they were transient. The majority of the radioactivity at study termination was associated with non-extractable residues (up to 38.4% in the river water sandy loam system and 75.4% in the pond water silty clay system). In the anaerobic water/sediment system, the half life of flonicamid is 129 days. One major transformation product, TFNA, was formed at a maximum of 76% in the entire system at study termination. From the available data it can be concluded that soils or sediments with higher organic carbon content resulted in higher bound and non-extractable residues.

Because there were no major transformation products for the TFNA-AM study, just bound residues (comparable to the other studies with the parent and other predecessor transformation products) and CO₂, it was concluded that the bound residues were likely not parent. In addition, there were less bound residues in the phototransformation study utilizing sterile soil compared to the biologically active studies, indicating that the bound residues were the result of microbial degradation.

Based on low values for vapour pressure (2.55x10⁻⁶ Pa) and Henry's law constant (4.2x10⁻⁸ Pa m³/mol), flonicamid is considered to be non-volatile in the environment. Therefore, flonicamid residues are not expected in the air, and long-range transport is not expected.

Data on the fate and behaviour of flonicamid and its major transformation products are summarized in Tables 8 to 10 and Figure 1 of Appendix I.

4.2 Environmental Risk Characterization

The environmental risk assessment integrates the environmental exposure and ecotoxicology information to estimate the potential for adverse effects on non-target species. This integration is achieved by comparing exposure concentrations with concentrations at which adverse effects occur. Estimated environmental exposure concentrations (EECs) are concentrations of pesticide in various environmental media, such as food, water, soil and air. The EECs are estimated using standard models which take into consideration the application rate(s), chemical properties and environmental fate properties, including the dissipation of the pesticide between applications. Ecotoxicology information includes acute and chronic toxicity data for various organisms or groups of organisms from both terrestrial and aquatic habitats including invertebrates, vertebrates, and plants. Toxicity endpoints used in risk assessments may be adjusted to account for potential differences in species sensitivity as well as varying protection goals (i.e. protection at the community, population, or individual level).

Initially, a screening level risk assessment is performed to identify pesticides and/or specific uses that do not pose a risk to non-target organisms, and to identify those groups of organisms for which there may be a potential risk. The screening level risk assessment uses simple methods, conservative exposure scenarios (e.g. direct application at a maximum cumulative application rate) and sensitive toxicity endpoints. A risk quotient (RQ) is calculated by dividing the exposure estimate by an appropriate toxicity value (RQ = exposure/toxicity), and the risk quotient is then compared to the level of concern (LOC = 1, for all species except for screening level studies conducted with the predatory mite and/or aphid parasitoid, where the LOC is 2). If the screening level risk quotient is below the level of concern, the risk is considered negligible and no further risk characterization is necessary. If the screening level risk quotient is equal to or greater than the level of concern, then a refined risk assessment is performed to further characterize the risk. A refined assessment takes into consideration more realistic exposure scenarios (such as drift to non-target habitats) and might consider different toxicity endpoints. Refinements may include further characterization of risk based on exposure modelling, monitoring data, results from field or mesocosm studies, and probabilistic risk assessment methods.

4.2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms

Risk of flonicamid to terrestrial organisms (see Table 11, Appendix I) was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following:

- one mammal and two bird species representing vertebrates (acute gavage, short- and long term (reproduction), dietary exposure);
- one bee species, four other arthropods and one earthworm species representing invertebrates (acute, short term and long term exposure);
- ten crop species representing non-target plants.

For terrestrial vertebrates flonicamid caused 40% mortality in Northern Bobwhite quail and 60% in mallards at a concentration of 2000 mg/kg bw when exposed on an acute oral basis (LD $_{50}$ > 2000 mg/kg bw and 1591 mg/kg bw for the quail and mallard, respectively). Some sublethal effects including uncoordinated movement and inactivity were also observed in the mallard ducks at concentrations of 432 mg/kg bw (NOEC of 260 mg/kg bw). In contrast, no mortality was observed in either species of bird when exposed on a dietary basis (LC $_{50}$ >4613 mg/kg diet and > 5037 mg/kg diet for the quail and mallard, respectively). Observable reproductive effects were reported following long-term exposure to mallards (viability and hatchability at 1000 mg/kg diet; NOEC of 415 mg/kg diet). No reproductive impairment was observed for the Northern Bobwhite quail. Screening level risk quotients did not exceed the trigger value of one for birds exposed to food contaminated with flonicamid on and off the field of application (Table 15, Appendix I).

Following acute exposure of rats to flonicamid, mortality was observed in male and female rats with a higher sensitivity in response seen in the males (LD₅₀ males: 884 mg/kg bw; females: 1768 mg/kg bw). Additional symptoms of toxicity included decreased activity, convulsions and tremors. Typical effects of flonicamid administered in the diet for 90 days to the rat included change in kidney weight (NOAEL: 72.3 mg/kg bw/day). Observable effects on lutenizing hormone were reported following long-term exposure to rats (NOAEL of 3.7 mg/kg bw). Despite changes in hormone levels no definitive reproductive effects were seen in F1 and F2 rats, and thus, the NOAEL of 133 mg/kg bw/day was chosen for the risk assessment. Risk quotients did not exceed the trigger value of one for mammals exposed to food contaminated with flonicamid on and off the field of application (Tables 15 and 16, Appendix I). Overall, it can be concluded that the reproductive capacity of mammals will not be impacted by Beleaf 50SG Insecticide when visiting vegetable fields or orchards treated with the insecticide, or when visiting habitats adjacent to orchards where spray drift is anticipated at either 59% drift for late season exposure (with leaves present on the trees) based on airblast application with an ASAE fine.

For terrestrial invertebrates, flonicamid was not toxic in acute dose response studies with LC_{50} values exceeding the highest dose tested for earthworms (LC_{50} and NOEC > 1000 and 1000 mg/kg soil, respectively). Acute oral and contact exposure of honeybees to flonicamid and its end-use product, Beleaf 50SG Insecticide resulted in mortality and behavioural effects including uncoordinated movement and apathy. The oral exposure for both the active ingredient and the end-use product resulted in higher mortality (up to 53%) compared to contact exposure

(up to 10%) indicating toxicity through ingestion. Significant mortality was also observed in two of the four predator and parasite species tested (C. carnea and Typhlodormus pyri). An exposure rate of 170 g end-use product/ha caused 18.8% and 23.3% mortality for the green lacewing and predacious mite, respectively. Screening level risk quotients did not exceed the trigger value of one for honeybees from either contact or oral exposure to food contaminated with flonicamid on the field of application. However, based on the effects observed at the rates tested for flonicamid (at less than the proposed label rate) for predators and parasites, risk quotients did exceed the trigger value of one and there was potential risk from exposure to food contaminated with flonicamid on and off the field (Table 13, Appendix I). For the refined risk assessment, additional exposure considerations were incorporated to further evaluate risk for predators and parasites. Using the 80th percentile of laboratory soil data (half life of 1.38 days) for soil EECs, the exposure for the carabid beetle decreased (Table 18, Appendix I). As an additional consideration, foliar interception and soil deposition factors were applied to the EECs to determine the amount of active remaining on the foliage or soil after crop interception (Linders et al., 2000). Beleaf 50SC Insecticide is applied to a number of crops including stone and pome fruit, potatoes, tomatoes, and cabbage. According to Linders et al., 2000, foliar interception for the above listed crops would be 0.8 for on field foliar assessment and 0.2 for on field soil assessment. For on field assessment, foliar interception factors were applied for foliar dwelling predators and parasites, and soil deposition factors were applied for soil dwelling arthropods. For off field assessment, EEC values were multiplied by a vegetation distribution factor of x 0.1. Incorporating foliar interception reduced the in field exposure when considering 0.8 percent interception (late stage of foliage development for pome fruit), however, the RQ still exceeded the LOC (RQ = <1.6) for aphid parasitoid, predactions mite and green lacewing (Table 19, Appendix I). Since leaves and flowers are larger in later stages of growth, the EECs would be expected to higher, and thus exposure is higher. For carabid beetles, exposed to soil concentrations of flonicamid, soil deposition factors of 0.1 reduced in field exposure (RQ=0.4). Off-field exposure was also reduced for beneficial arthropods for late and early season application of Beleaf 50SC Insecticide (factor of 0.1; RQ=0.11 to 0.15). Since the study rates were conducted below Canadian label rates, there is some uncertainty in the potential risk to these organisms and thus, a precautionary label statement of toxicity to predators and parasites will be required on the label.

For terrestrial plants, seedling emergence and vegetative vigour were examined, however, Beleaf 50SG Insecticide affected only vegetative vigour. Between the three endpoints used to assess vegetative vigour (height, dry weight and phytotoxicity), dry weight was the most sensitive endpoint. Based on the effects observed at the rates tested for flonicamid, risk quotients did exceed the trigger value of one and there was potential risk (Table 18, Appendix I). For the refined risk assessment, additional exposure considerations were incorporated to further evaluate risk to non-target terrestrial plants. Risks to non-target plants were assessed using refined EECs for foliage surfaces (12.5 day half life). The risk was still present and thus, non-target plants inside the treated areas are potentially at risk from exposure to Beleaf 50SG Insecticide (RQs \leq 1.1; Table 18, Appendix I). Using drift deposition data from Canadian field trials, a ground buffer zone of 1 metre was calculated to protect sensitive non-target plant species in adjacent habitats. The buffer zone is also a function of the EC₂₅ of the most sensitive plant tested. In addition to the buffer zone, a precautionary label statement of toxicity to non-target plants will be required on the label.

4.2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms

Risk of flonicamid to freshwater aquatic organisms (see Table 12, Appendix I) was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following:

- two invertebrates; daphnid (acute and long term exposure)
- three freshwater fish species (acute and long term exposure);
- amphibian species using fish as a surrogate;
- two algae and one vascular plant.

Risk of flonicamid to marine aquatic organisms (see Table 12, Appendix I) was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following:

- two invertebrates; mysid (acute and long term exposure) and eastern oyster (acute exposure);
- one fish species (acute exposure).

For freshwater invertebrates flonicamid did not cause acute mortality. Observable reproductive effects were reported for daphnid following long term exposure at concentrations of 6.3 mg/L (NOEC: 3.01 mg/L). For freshwater and marine aquatic vertebrates (rainbow trout, bluegill sunfish and sheepshead minnow), flonicamid did not cause acute mortality to fish at concentrations up to 98 and 120 mg/L, respectively. Chronic exposure of fathead minnow to flonicamid at concentrations up to 20 mg/L resulted in slightly reduced fish weight at the highest concentration. No other effects were observed for hatching success or length. For algae (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata, and Selenastrum capricornutum) and the aquatic vascular plant, duckweed, flonicamid did not cause adverse effects on cell density at concentrations up to 119 mg/L. Using the most sensitive fish species as a surrogate for amphibians, effects on reproduction may occur at concentrations of 20 mg/L. For marine invertebrates flonicamid did not cause mortality to mysid at concentrations up to 121 mg/L. Toxic effects, including 44% decline in shell deposition, were observed in the eastern oystern at concentrations of 48 mg/L. There are no concerns about the use of flonicamid affecting amphibians. Screening level risk quotients did not exceed the trigger value of one for freshwater and marine invertebrates and vertebrates, algae, amphibians and vascular plants exposed to flonicamid (Table 17, Appendix I).

4.2.3 Incident Reports, or Special Use Pattern

Since April 26, 2007, registrants have been required by law to report incidents, including adverse effects to health and the environment, to the PMRA within a set time frame. Information on the reporting of incidents can be found on the PMRA website http://www.hc-sc.gc.ca/cps-spc/pest/part/protect-proteger/incident/index-eng.php. Incidents from Canada and the United States were searched and reviewed for products containing the active ingredient flonicamid. As of June 02, 2010, the PMRA concluded that there were no environmental incident reports found for flonicamid.

5.0 Value

5.1 Effectiveness Against Pests

5.1.1 Acceptable Efficacy Claims

Data from efficacy studies conducted between 2001 and 2004 in the United States (e.g., Florida, California, Oregon, Washington and New York) were submitted. Of those trials submitted, 57 trials had an acceptable experimental design and adequate pest pressure to generate meaningful results. These trials investigated the efficacy of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide or an equivalent formulation against 15 aphid species in 22 crops. The application rate of 0.06 to 0.08 kg flonicamid/ha (equivalent to 0.12 to 0.16 kg Beleaf 50SG Insecticide/ha) provided control of aphids in all crop groups. Therefore, the use of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide at a rate of 0.12 to 0.16 kg product/ha (0.06 to 0.08 kg a.i./ha) to control aphids on Brassica (cole) leafy vegetables, cucurbit vegetables, fruiting vegetables and leafy vegetables (excluding Brassica), hops, tuberous and corm vegetables, root vegetables (excluding sugar beets), pome fruit and stone fruit is supported.

5.2 Phytotoxicity to Host Plants

5.2.1 Acceptable Claims for Host Plants

Phytotoxicity observations were made and recorded in most of the submitted efficacy trials. In addition, nine trials conducted from 2003 to 2004 across five crop groups were submitted. No phytotoxicity was observed in any of the field trials. Therefore, all crops in the following crop groups are acceptable: Brassica (cole) leafy vegetables, cucurbit vegetables, fruiting vegetables and leafy vegetables (excluding Brassica), hops, tuberous and corm vegetables, root vegetables (excluding sugar beets), pome fruit and stone fruit.

5.3 Sustainability

The different mode of action of flonicamid will be useful for resistance management. Prudent use of insecticides in this class should be observed to prevent the development of resistance.

5.3.1 Survey of Alternatives

There are alternatives for the control of aphids in each of the crop groups. The alternatives include several older chemistries such as organophosphates, organochlorines and carbamates. Some of these compounds are in the process of being removed from the Canadian market and will no longer be available for use in the future.

Brassica (cole) leafy vegetables (Crop group 5)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to aphids in brassica leafy vegetables include acephate, acetamiprid, diazinon, dimethoate, endosulfan, imidacloprid, malathion, naled, pyrethrins and spirotetramat.

<u>Cucurbit vegetables (Crop group 9)</u>

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in cucurbit vegetables include diazinon, endosulfan, malathion, pyrethrins, and spirotetramat.

Fruiting vegetables (Crop group 8)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in fruiting vegetables include acephate, diazinon, dimethoate, endosulfan, malathion, pyrethrins, and spirotetramat. Thiamethoxam.

<u>Leafy vegetables (excluding Brassica) (Crop group 4)</u>

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in leafy vegetables include diazinon, malathion, endosulfan, pyrethrins, naled, acephate, dimethoate, imidacloprid and spirotetramat.

<u>Hops</u>

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in hops include diazinon and spirotetramat.

Tuberous and corm vegetables (Crop group 1A)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in tuberous and corm vegetables include diazinon, endosulfan, pyrethrins, deltamethrin, acephate, dimethoate, imidacloprid, phosmet, oxamyl, spirotetramat and thiamethoxam.

Root vegetables (excluding sugar beets) (Crop group 1B)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in root vegetables include diazinon, endosulfan and malathion.

Pome fruit (Crop group 11)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in pome fruit include diazinon, endosulfan, phosmet, phosalone, deltamethrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, imidacloprid, malathion, thiamethoxam and spirotetramat.

Stone fruit (Crop group 12)

Active ingredients in pest control products registered to control aphids in stone fruit include diazinon, endosulfan, malathion, dimethoate, phosalone, imidacloprid, lambda-cyhalothrin and spirotetramat.

5.3.2 Compatibility with Current Management Practices Including Integrated Pest Management

Beleaf 50SG Insecticide may be used in an Integrated Pest Management (IPM) program that includes monitoring and good cultural practices. Flonicamid may impact some arthropod predators and parasitic arthropods used in an IPM program. However, the impacts on beneficials may be less severe compared to some of the older chemistries registered for the same use (Refer to Section 4.2).

5.3.3 Information on the Occurrence or Possible Occurrence of the Development of Resistance

Aphids are known to rapidly develop resistance to insecticides. Repeated use of insecticides with the same mode of action increases the probability of naturally selecting resistant biotypes within an insect population. Therefore, Beleaf 50SG Insecticide should be used in rotation with insecticides that have different modes of action. The Beleaf 50SG Insecticide labels include the resistance management statements, as per Regulatory Directive DIR99-06, *Voluntary Pesticide Resistance-Management Labelling Based on Target Site/Mode of Action*.

6.0 Pest Control Product Policy Considerations

6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations

The Toxic Substances Management Policy (TSMP) is a federal government policy developed to provide direction on the management of substances of concern that are released into the environment. The TSMP calls for the virtual elimination of Track 1 substances (those that meet all four criteria outlined in the policy, i.e., CEPA-toxic or equivalent, predominantly anthropogenic, persistent and bio-accumulative).

During the review process, flonicamid, and its transformation products were assessed in accordance with the PMRA Regulatory Directive DIR99-03⁵ and evaluated against the Track 1 criteria. The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

- Flonicamid does not meet the criteria for persistence. Its values for half-life in soil (maximum half life of 1.9 days (lab), 9.6 days (field)), and sediment (maximum DT₅₀ of 50 days) are below the TSMP Track-1 cut-off criteria for soil (≥ 182 days), and sediment (≥ 365 days).
- Flonicamid is not bioaccumulative. The octanol-water partition coefficient (log K_{ow}) is (0.3), which is below the TSMP Track-1 cut-off criterion of ≥ 5.0 .
- Flonicamid does not meet the criteria for toxicity.

• Flonicamid does not form any major transformation products that meet the TSMP Track-1 criteria.

• Flonicamid (technical grade) does not contain any by-products or microcontaminants that meet the TSMP Track-1 criteria. Impurities of toxicological concern are not expected to be present in the raw materials nor are they expected to be generated during the manufacturing process.

_

DIR99-03, The Pest Management Regulatory Agency's Strategy for Implementing the Toxic Substances Management Policy

The formulated product does not contain any formulants that are known to contain TSMP Track-1 substances.

6.2 Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern

During the review process, contaminants in the technical are compared against the list in the Canada Gazette. The list is used as described in the PMRA Notice of Intent NOI2005-01⁶ and is based on existing policies and regulations including: DIR99-03; and DIR2006-02⁷, and taking into consideration the Ozone-depleting Substance Regulations, 1998, of the Canadian Environmental Protection Act (substances designated under the Montreal Protocol). The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

Technical grade flonicamid does not contain any contaminants of health or environmental concern identified in the Canada Gazette.

7.0 Summary

7.1 **Human Health and Safety**

The toxicology database submitted for flonicamid is adequate to define the majority of toxic effects that may result from exposure to flonicamid. In short-term and long-term studies in laboratory animals, the primary targets of toxicity were the liver, kidney, spleen, bone marrow and lung. There was no evidence of increased susceptibility of the young in the reproduction or developmental toxicity studies. Flonicamid is not considered to be a neurotoxicant. Flonicamid is considered to be carcinogenic in mice, as lung tumours were noted in both sexes. A mode of action for the development of these tumours was supported, and consequently, a threshold approach was applied for the cancer risk assessment. There was equivocal evidence for nasolacrimal and cerebellar tumours in rats. The risk assessment protects against the toxic effects noted above by establishing that the level of human exposure is well below the lowest dose at which these effects occurred in animal tests.

Mixer, loader, applicators and workers entering treated orchards and fields are not expected to be exposed to levels of flonicamid that will result in unacceptable risk when the Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is used according to label directions. The personal protective equipment on the product label is adequate to protect workers.

Risk to workers re-entering treated areas is not of concern as long as the specified restricted entry intervals are observed.

NOI2005-01, List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern under the New Pest Control Products Act.

DIR2006-02, PMRA Formulants Policy.

The nature of the residue in plants and animals is adequately understood. The residue definition for risk assessment and enforcement in plant commodities is flonicamid, TFNA, TFNG, and TFNA-AM and for animal commodities is flonicamid, TFNA, and TFNA-AM. The proposed use of flonicamid on broccoli, cabbage, mustard greens, cantaloupe, cucumber, summer squash, tomato, pepper, celery, leaf lettuce, head lettuce, spinach, potato, radish, carrot, apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, and hops does not constitute an unacceptable chronic dietary risk (food and drinking water) to any segment of the population, including infants, children, adults and seniors. Sufficient crop residue data have been reviewed to recommend maximum residue limits to protect human health. The PMRA recommends that maximum residue limits (see previous Table 3.5.1) be specified for: residues of flonicamid in and on broccoli, cabbage, mustard greens, cantaloupe, cucumber, summer squash, tomato, pepper, celery, leaf lettuce, head lettuce, spinach, potato, radish, carrot, apple, pear, peach, cherry, plum, and hops.

7.2 Environmental Risk

Flonicamid does not present a risk to wild mammals, birds, freshwater or marine invertebrates and fish, amphibians, algae, and aquatic plants. However, flonicamid does potentially affect terrestrial plants and predators and parasites. Therefore, to protect from the effects of spray drift to non-target terrestrial plants, a ground buffer zone of one metre is required. Label statements for toxicity will be required for predators and parasites, and terrestrial plants.

7.3 Value

Beleaf 50SG Insecticide controls aphids on a variety of crops when applied by ground application equipment at a rate of 0.12 to 0.16 kg product/ha (0.06 to 0.08 kg a.i./ha). Flonicamid has a different mode of action compared to many of the active ingredients registered to control aphids in the supported crops which will help in resistance management. In addition, flonicamid provides an alternative to older chemistries registered for these uses, such as organochlorines, organophosphates and carbamates.

7.4 Unsupported Uses

The use of Beleaf 50SG Insecticide to control *Lygus* bug on all the crop groups and aerial application were not supported because there was insufficient efficacy data.

8.0 Proposed Regulatory Decision

Health Canada's PMRA, under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act* and Regulations, is proposing full registration for the sale and use of Flonicamid Technical Insecticide and Beleaf 50SG Insecticide, containing the technical grade active ingredient flonicamid, to control aphids on a variety of agricultural crops.

An evaluation of available scientific information found that, under the approved conditions of use, the product has value and does not present an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment.

List of Abbreviations

μg microgram(s)
 a.i. active ingredient
 AD administered dose
 ADI acceptable daily intake
 AR applied radioactivity

ASAE American Society of Agricultural Engineers

ATPD area treated per day
AUC area under the curve
BAF Bioaccumulation Factor
BCF Bioconcentration Factor
BrdU Bromodeoxyuridine

bw body weight

CAF Composite Assessment Factor CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

CDN Canadian

CEPA Canadian Evironmental Protection Act

cm centimetre(s)

cm² centimetre(s) squared

Cmax maximum plasma concentration

CO2 carbon dioxide

d day

DFR dislodgeable foliar residue DNA deoxyribonucleic acid

DT₅₀ dissipation time 50% (the dose required to observe a 50% decline in

concentration)

DT₉₀ dissipation time 90% (the dose required to observe a 90% decline in

concentration)

E% beneficial capacity

 EC_{25} effective concentration on 25% of the population EC_{50} effective concentration on 50% of the population

EDE estimated daily exposure

EEC estimated environmental exposure concentration

EP end-use product

EPA Environmental Protection Agency ER₅₀ effective rate for 50% of the population

F female(s)

F1/F2 generation of offspring (first or second)

FDA Food and Drugs Act
FIR food ingestion rate

FSH follicle stimulating hormone

g gram(s)

GAP Good Agricultural Practices (registered)

GCT cerebellar granular cell tumour

GD gestational day

h hour

ha hectare(s)

HAFT highest average field trial HDPE high-density polyethylene

HPLC high performance liquid chromatography ILV Independent Laboratory Validation

IMP Integrated Pest Management

IOBC International Organization for Biological Control IUPAC International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry

kg kilogram(s)

 $K_{\rm d}$ soil-water partition coefficient $K_{\rm oc}$ organic-carbon partition coefficient $K_{\rm ow}$ n—octanol-water partition coefficient

L litre(s)

LC liquid chromatography LC₅₀ lethal concentration 50%

LD₅₀ lethal dose 50% LH luteinizing hormone

LOAEL lowest observed adverse effect level

LOC level of concern
LOQ limit of quantitation
LR₅₀ lethal rate 50%

M male(s)

m³ metre(s) cubed mg milligram(s) mL millilitre(s)

MAS maximum average score MIS maximum irritation score

MOA mode of action
MOE margin of exposure
MRL maximum residue limit
MS mass spectrometry
N/A not applicable
nm nanometre(s)

NOAEL no observed adverse effect level NOEC no observed effect concentration

NOEL no observed effect level

OH-TFNA-AM 6-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide

P parental generation

Pa Pascal

PBI plantback interval

PCPA Pest Control Product Act

PHED Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database

PHI preharvest interval dissociation constant

PMRA Pest Management Regulatory Agency

ppb parts per billion

PPE personal protective equipment

ppm parts per million PYO pick-your-own

R² square of the multiple correlation coefficient

REI restricted-entry interval

RQ risk quotient SG soluble granules

STMdR supervised trial median residue STMR supervised trial mean residue

TC transfer coefficient TDE total daily exposure

TFNA 4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid TFNA-AM 4-trifluoromethylnicotinamide

TFNA-OH 6-hydroxy-4-trifluoromethylnicotinic acid N-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycine TFNG-AM N-(4-trifluoromethylnicotinoyl)glycinamide time to maximum plasma concentration

TRR total radioactive residue

TSMP Toxic Substances Management Policy

U.S. United States UV ultraviolet

v/v volume per volume dilution WDG water dispersible granule

wk week(s)

pendix	

Appendix I Tables and Figures

 Table 1
 Residue Analysis

Matrix	Method ID	Analyte	Method Type		LOQ	Reference
Plant	F1785	Flonicamid	HPLC-	10 ppb	Peach, potato	1588376
		TFNA	MS/MS ¹ ESI +	20 ppb	Wheat straw	
		TFNA-AM			Whote Straw	
		TFNG				
	FMC P-	Flonicamid	LC/MS/MS	0.01 ppm for	All plant commodities except	1582306
	3561 M	TFNA		each analyte	cotton matrices and wheat straw	
		TFNA-AM		0.02 ppm for	Cotton matrices and wheat straw	
		TFNG		each analyte		
Animal	N/A	Flonicamid	HPLC-	0.01 ppm	Bovine muscle, liver, kidney and	1588378
	TFNA	MS/MS ² APCI + ESI -		fat/ Poultry muscle, liver and fat.		
	TFNA-AM					
	OH-TFNA-AM					
		TFNG				
	RCC	Flonicamid	LC/MS/MS	0.01 ppm for each analyte	Eggs and poultry tissues	1582312
	844743	OH-TFNA-AM				
		TFNA-AM				
		TFNG				
		TFNA				
	RCC 842993	Flonicamid	LC/MS	0.01 ppm for	Milk	1582316
	842993	OH-TFNA-AM		each analyte		
		TFNA-AM				
	TFNG					
		TFNA				
	FMC P- 3580	Flonicamid	LC/MS/MS	0.025 ppm for each analyte	Cattle muscle, liver and kidney	1582311
	3300	OH-TFNA-AM		Cacii alialyte		
		TFNA-AM				
		TFNG				

Matrix	Method ID	Analyte	Method Type		LOQ	Reference
		TFNA				
Soil	N/A	Flonicamid	HPLC-	5.0 ppb		1581999,
	TFNA	MS/MS ³ Turbo ion			1582000	
		TFNA-OH	spray, + and - mode			
		TFNA-AM	mode			
		TFNG				
		TFNG-AM				
Sedimen t	N/A	The method used	l for soil was ext	tended to sedime	nt.	
Water	N/A	Flonicamid	HPLC-	0.1 ppb		1582001
		TFNA	MS/MS ⁴ APCI +			
		TFNA-OH				
		TFNA-AM				
		TFNG				
		TFNG-AM				

MS-MS transitions: Flonicamid 229.8 to 202.8 m/z, TFNA 191.8 to 147.8 m/z, TFNA-AM 190.8 to 147.8 m/z, TFNG 248.8 to 202.8 m/z.

Table 2 Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid and Its Associated End-use Product (Beleaf 50SG Insecticide)

Study Type	Species	Result	Comment	Reference	
Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid (Technical)					
Oral	Rat	LD_{50} (M) = 884 mg/kg bw LD_{50} (F) = 1768 mg/kg bw	Moderate Toxicity	1581882	
Dermal	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581893	
Inhalation	Rat	$LC_{50} > 4.90 \text{ mg/L}$	Low Toxicity	1581897	
Skin irritation	Rabbit	MAS = 0 $MIS = 0$	Non Irritating	1581901	
Eye irritation	Rabbit	MAS = 0.9 MIS = 2 at 24 hours	Minimally Irritating	1581899	
Skin sensitization	Guinea pig	No sensitization response	Not a skin sensitizer	1581903	

MS-MS transitions: APCI +: Flonicamid 229.8 to 203.1 m/z, TFNA 192.1 to 147.9 m/z, TFNA-AM 191.2 to 148.1 m/z, OH-TFNA-AM 207.1 to 146.0 m/z; ESI -: TFNA 190.4 to 146.1 m/z, OH-TFNA-AM 205.3 to 161.9 m/z, TFNG 247.3 to 183.0 m/z.

MS-MS transitions: + mode: Flonicamid 230.0 to 202.9 m/z, TFNA-AM 191.0 to 148.0 m/z; - mode: TFNA 190.3 to 145.8 m/z, TFNA-OH 206.1 to 162.0 m/z, TFNG 247.3 to 183.0 m/z, TFNG-AM 246.3 to 99.0 m/z.

MS-MS transitions: Flonicamid 229.8 to 203.1 m/z, TFNA 192.1 to 147.9 m/z, TFNA-AM 191.2 to 148.1 m/z, TFNA-OH 208.1 to 145.9 m/z, TFNG 249.0 to 202.9 m/z, TFNG-AM 248.0 to 174.0 m/z.

Study Type	Species	Result	Comment	Reference
Oral - TFNA	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581886
Oral – TFNG	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581889
Oral – TFNA-OH	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581892
Oral – TFNG-AM	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581890
Oral – TFNA-AM	Rat	$LD_{50} > 5000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1581888
Acute Toxicity of End	-Use Product – Beleaf 5	0SG Insecticide		
Oral	Rat	LD ₅₀ > 2000 mg/kg bw	Low Toxicity	1582274
Dermal	Rat	$LD_{50} > 2000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$	Low Toxicity	1582276
Inhalation	Rat	$LC_{50} > 5.36 \text{ mg/L}$	Low Toxicity	1582278
Skin irritation	Rabbit	MAS = 0 $MIS = 0$	Non Irritating	1582284
Eye irritation	Rabbit	MAS = 5.56 MIS = 14.67 at 24 hours	Mildly Irritating	1582281 1582283
Skin sensitization	Guinea pig	No sensitization response	Not a skin sensitizer	1582288 1582289

a MAS = maximum average score for 24, 48 and 72 hours

b MIS = maximum irritation score

Table 3 Toxicity Profile of Flonicamid Technical

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
28-day dermal irritation	Rat	NOAEL = 1000 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL not established since no adverse effects were noted up to the highest dose tested.	1581913
28-day dietary	Rat	Effects were not established since this was a dose range-finding study. Hyaline droplet deposition of proximal tubular cells of	1630629
		the kidney were observed in males at 7.47 mg/kg bw/day	
90-day dietary	Rat	NOAEL (♂): 12.11 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL (♂): 60 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased kidney weights, granular casts in tubules and tubular basophilic changes.	
		NOAEL (♀): 72.3 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL (♀): 340 mg/kg bw/day, based on decreased food consumption, decreased hematocrit, increased liver and kidney weights, increased incidence of cytoplasmic vacuolization of proximal tubules and increased incidence of hepatocellular hypertrophy.	1581907
90-day dietary	Mouse	A NOAEL and LOAEL were not established as this study was deemed unacceptable; the majority of organs/tissues were not examined histopathologically.	
		No effects were noted at 15/20 mg/kg bw/day in ♂/♀. Effects at the next highest dose of 154/192 mg/kg bw/day included an increased incidence of centrilobular hepatocellular hypertrophy and extramedullary haematopoiesis of the spleen.	1581905
90-day dietary/capsule	Dog	NOAEL: 8 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 20 mg/kg bw/day, based on vomiting, ataxia, decreased activity, laboured breathing, prostration, diarrhea, as well as decreased bodyweights, bodyweight gain and food consumption and decreased thymus weights. Onset of clinical signs was noted as early as the 1 st day of treatment and were sporadic with no identifiable pattern.	1581909
1-year dietary/capsule	Dog	NOAEL: 8 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 20 mg/kg bw/day, based on an increased incidence of vomiting, increased reticulocyte count and decreased bodyweight gain.	1581911

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
Carcinogenicity (18-month dietary)	Mouse	NOAEL: not determined as effects observed at lowest dose tested LOAEL: 29/38 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased incidence of extramedullary haematopoiesis of the spleen, decreased cellularity and increased pigment deposition in bone marrow, increased centrilobular hepatocellular hypertrophy, hyperplasia/hypertrophy of epithelial cells of the terminal bronchioles and an increase in masses/nodules in the lung. An increased incidence of alveolar/bronchiolar tumours were noted in both sexes in all dose groups	1581915
Carcinogenicity (18-month dietary)	Mouse	NOAEL: 10.0/11.8 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 30.3/36.3 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased lung masses and lung spots (♂), increased incidence of hyperplasia/hypertrophy of the epithelial cells of the terminal bronchioles, and increased hyperplasia of alveolar epithelial cells (♀) An increased incidence of alveolar/bronchiolar tumours were noted in both sexes at 30.3/36.3 mg/kg bw/day	1581919 1581920 1581921 1581922 1581923
Chronic/ Carcinogenicity (2-year dietary)	Rat	NOAEL:7.32/8.92 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 36.5/44.1 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased red adhesive substance in the periocular region, decreased triglycerides and increased incidence of striated muscles atrophy in females. Males exhibited decreased rearing, decreased bodyweights and bodyweight gains, increased incidence of keratitis, increased forestomach erosion/ulcer, hyaline droplet deposition in renal proximal tubular cells, kidney pelvic dilatation and increased lung masses; equivocal increase in nasolacrimal duct and cerebellar granular cell tumours in females.	1581925 1581926 1581927 1581928 1581929 1581930 1581931 1581932
Two-generation reproduction	Rat	NOAELs and LOAELs were not established since this was a dose range-finding study. No effects were noted at 3.3/3.8 mg/kg bw/day. Effects at the next highest dose of 13.3/14.1 included increased incidence of hyaline droplet deposition in proximal tubules of kidney (3).	1581934

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
Two-generation reproduction	Rat	Parental toxicity: NOAEL (\circlearrowleft): 3.7 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL (\circlearrowleft): 22 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased relative kidney weight ($F_1 \circlearrowleft$) and hyaline droplet deposition ($P/F_1 \circlearrowleft$). NOAEL (\circlearrowleft): 153 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL (\circlearrowleft): Not determined, as no parental toxicity in \hookrightarrow at highest dose tested	
		Offspring toxicity: NOAEL (♀): 27 mg/kg /day LOAEL (♀): 153 mg/kg bw/day, based on delayed vaginal opening. NOAEL (♂): 133 mg/kg bw LOAEL (♂): Not determined as no offspring toxicity in ♂ at highest dose tested	1581935
		Reproductive toxicity: NOAEL ($\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	
Developmental toxicity	Rat	NOAELs and LOAELs were not established since this was a dose range-finding study. No effects were noted at 300 mg/kg bw/day. Treatment-related maternal effects at the next highest dose of 1000 mg/kg bw/day included forelimb wounds, loss of abdominal fur, soiling around external genital area, vaginal haemorrhage, white discharge, death (GD 9-13), decreased food consumption and bodyweight gain.	1630638
Developmental toxicity	Rat	Maternal: NOAEL: 100 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 500 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased liver weights, centrilobular hepatocellular hypertrophy, cytoplasmic vacuolization of proximal tubules in kidney. Developmental: NOAEL: 100 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 500 mg/kg bw/day, based on increased incidence of cervical rib (skeletal variation).	1581937

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
Developmental toxicity	Rabbit	NOAELs and LOAELs were not established since this was a dose range-finding study.	
		Effects noted at 30 mg/kg bw/day, the lowest dose tested, included decreased bodyweight gain and food consumption, decreased mean gravid uterine weight, decreased number of live foetuses, decreased foetal bodyweight, and decreased % male foetuses.	1581939
Developmental toxicity	Rabbit	Maternal: NOAEL: 7.5 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 25 mg/kg bw/day, based on decreased bodyweight gain, decreased food consumption and decreased gravid uterine weight.	1581940
		Developmental: NOAEL: 7.5 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL: 25 mg/kg bw/day, based on decreased bodyweights	
Acute neurotoxicity	Rat	Systemic Toxicity: NOAEL (♂): 600 mg/kg/bw LOAEL (♂): 1000 mg/kg bw, based on one death with clinical signs of toxicity in that animal.	1581982 1630631 1630632
		NOAEL (\mathcal{Q}): 300 mg/kg bw, LOAEL(\mathcal{Q}): 1000 mg/kg bw, based on increased forelimb grip strength and landing foot splay	1630633
28-Day neurotoxicity	Rat	NOAELs and LOAELs were not established since this was a dose range-finding study.	
		Effects noted at 712/807 mg/kg bw/day and above were decreased food consumption, body weight and body weight gain. In females, at the highest dose tested (1012 mg/kg bw/day), mortality was observed along with clinical signs of toxicity.	1581983
90-day neurotoxicity	Rat	NOAEL(♂/♀): 67/81 mg/kg bw/day LOAEL(♂/♀): 625/722 mg/kg bw/day, based on decreased body weight, body weight gain, food consumption, and decreased locomotor activity in both sexes, with a decreased in total motor activity and rearing and increased landing foot splay observed in males only.	1581984 1630635 1630636
Bacterial reverse gene mutation assay	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581942
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro	Mouse lymphoma L5178Y TK ^{+/-} Cells	Negative	1581957

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
In vivo unscheduled DNA synthesis	Sprague- Dawley Rat	Negative	1581970
In vitro mammalian chromosomal aberration	Chinese hamster lung cells	Negative	1581961
In vivo micronucleus test	CD-1 mice	Negative	1581966
In vivo comet assay	Male ddY mice	Negative	1581971
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro (TFNA)	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581945
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro (TFNA-AM)	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581947
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro (TFNG-AM)	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581950
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro (TFNA-OH)	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581952
Gene mutations in mammalian cells in vitro (TFNG)	S. typhimurium and E. coli strains	Negative	1581954
		Special Studies	
3 day dietary administration followed by BrdU analysis of terminal bronchioles	Mice	Supplemental; the purpose of this study was to determine a threshold for BrdU uptake in the terminal bronchioles of the lung. A threshold for this effect was identified between 80 and 250 ppm (12.3 and 40.9 mg/kg bw/day)	1630637
Comparative study with mice and rats	Mice/Rat	Supplemental; the purpose of this study was to assess differences in BrdU uptake in the terminal bronchioles of the lung in mice and rats. BrdU index was significantly increased for day 3 and	1630637
		day 7 days measurements in mice only.	

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
28 day dietary with 28 day recovery	Mice	Supplemental; the purpose of this study was to assess if changes in BrdU uptake and cell morphology in the terminal bronchioles of the lung were reversible following a 28-day dosing and a 7-, 14- or 28- day recovery period.	1630637
		Cells appeared normal after 7 days recovery	
3 or 7 day dietary with IKI-220 and metabolites	Mice	Supplemental; the purpose of this study was to determine differences in BrdU uptake in the terminal bronchioles of the lung associated with a 3- or 7- day dietary dosing with the unchanged parent and metabolites.	1630637
		BrdU index was significantly increased for mice treated with unchanged parent only	
Comparative study with IKI-220 and isoniazid	Mice, 3 strains	Supplemental; the purpose of this study was to determine if BrdU uptake in the terminal bronchioles of the lung differs between mouse strains following 3 days of dietary dosing with flonicamid. An additional group of each strain was dosed with isoniazid, known to cause mouse tumours in mice.	1630637
		In mice treated with flonicamid, BrdU index was significantly increased in the CD-1 strain only. BrdU was significantly increased in all three mouse strains treated with isoniazid. Clara cell numbers were similar among mouse strains.	

Study Type	Species	Results ^a (mg/kg/day in M/F)	Reference
Metabolism		Absorption Rapid and extensive following either a single low dose, in males or females, or high dose in females only. A plateau was observed between 0.5-8.0 hours following a single high dose administration to males. Distribution Maximum plasma concentration was attained within 20 minutes of administration for low dose animals, 20-60 minutes for high dose females and 2-4 hours for high dose males. The majority of the radiolabel was contained in the carcass. Highest levels in tissue included adrenals, thyroid, liver kidneys, ovaries (low dose only), lung (high dose males only). After 168 hours, tissue burden was low for all animals. There was no evidence of tissue sequestration following repeated dosing. Excretion Elimination was 4.5-7.0 hours for low dose groups and high dose females and almost 12 hours for high dose males. The primary route of elimination was urinary accounting for 72-78% of administered dose (AD). Faccal route accounted for 4-7% (AD), and biliary excretion accounted for 4% of AD. Excretion via expired air was considered negligible. Approximately 95% of radioactivity was eliminated within the first 24 hours. Metabolism In urine, the primary residue was unchanged flonicamid (46-72%). TFNA-AM (16-25%) was the primary metabolite in urine, faeces, and bile. TFNA was found only in low dose animals and TFNG-AM was found only in the bile of high dose animals. TFNG was found only in the bile of high dose animals. TFNG was found	1581972 1581973 1581975 1581977 1581979 1581980 1581981
		only in liver tissue. Flonicamid is metabolized by several routes, including nitrile hydrolysis, amide hydrolysis, N-oxidation, and hydroxylation of the pyridine ring.	

a Effects observed in males as well as females unless otherwise reported

Table 4 Toxicology Endpoints for Use in Health Risk Assessment for Flonicamid

Exposure Scenario	Dose (mg/kg bw/day)	Study	Endpoint	CAF or Target MOE and Rationale ¹
Acute dietary,	Not required			
Chronic Dietary	NOAEL = 4.4	2- generation rat reproduction toxicity study	Increased blood serum luteinizing hormone in F1 females	100 PCPA = 1-fold
			ADI = 0.04 mg/kg bw/day	
Dermal and Inhalation (all durations)	NOAEL = 4.4	2- generation reproduction toxicity study	Increased blood serum luteinizing hormone in F ₁ females	100

CAF (Composite assessment factor) refers to the total of uncertainty and PCPA factors for dietary and residential risk assessments, MOE refers to target margin of exposure for occupational assessments.

Table 5 Integrated Food Residue Chemistry Summary

NATURE OF THE RESI	DUE IN POTATO		PMRA # 1582299		
Radiolabel Position		[¹⁴ C-pyridyl]	Flonicamid		
Test Site	Outdoors				
Treatment	Foliar				
Rate	200 or 1000 g a.i./ha				
End-use product	Water dispersible gra	nular			
Preharvest interval	14 days				
Matrix	200 g	a.i./ha	1000 g	a.i./ha	
	TRR	(ppm)	TRR (ppm)		
Unwashed Potato Tubers	0.	106	0.200		
Washed Potato Tubers	0.	144	0.531		
Surface Wash	<0.	.001	0.002		
Foliage	1.:	533	7.666		
Matrix	200 g	a.i./ha	1000 g a.i./ha		
	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)	
Potato Tubers (unwashed)	TFNG, TFNA Flonicamid, TFNG- AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA-conjugate		Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNA	TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA-conjugate	
Foliage	TFNG, TFNA	Flonicamid, TFNG- AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA-conjugate	Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNA	TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA-conjugate	

NATURE OF THE RESI	DUE IN PEACH		PMRA # 1582297					
Radiolabel Position	[14C-pyridyl] Flonicamid							
Test Site	Outdoors							
Treatment	Foliar							
Rate	200 or 1000 g a.i./ha							
End-use product	Water dispersible gran	nular						
Preharvest interval	21 days							
Matrix	200 g	a.i./ha	1000 g	a.i./ha				
	TRR	(ppm)	TRR	(ppm)				
Surface Wash	0.0	006	0.0)49				
Whole Fruit (unwashed)	0.1	.00	0.3	322				
Foliage	6.2	247	24.	213				
Matrix	200 g	a.i./ha	1000 g	a.i./ha				
	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)				
Whole Fruit (unwashed)	Flonicamid, TFNA	TFNG, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, TFNA	TFNG, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM				
Foliage	Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNA	TFNG-AM, TFNA- AM	Flonicamid	TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM				
NATURE OF THE RESI	DUE IN MATURE W	HEAT	PMRA # 1582298					
Radiolabel Position		[¹⁴ C-pyridyl]	Flonicamid					
Test Site	Outdoors							
Treatment	Foliar							
Rate	100 or 500 g a.i./ha							
End-use product	Water dispersible gran	ıular						
Preharvest interval	21 days							
Matrix	100 g	a.i./ha	500 g	a.i./ha				
	TRR	(ppm)	TRR	(ppm)				
Wheat straw	2.0)33	9.2	282				
Wheat Chaff	3.6	503	18.	879				
Wheat Grain	0.2	277	1.4	167				
Matrix	100 g	a.i./ha	500 g a.i./ha					
	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)				

Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNA-AM				
Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNA-AM				
Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, TFNG	TFNA, TFNA-AM, N-oxide of TFNA- AM				
UE IN IMMATUR	E WHEAT	PMRA # 1582300					
	[¹⁴ C-pyridyl]	Flonicamid					
Outdoors							
Foliar							
100 or 500 g a.i./ha	00 or 500 g a.i./ha						
Vater dispersible granular							
7 days (immature hay); 14 days (immature forage)							
PHI (days)	TRR (ppm)						
14		0.648					
7		0.951					
PHI (days)	Major Metabolites (>10 % TRR)	Minor M (<10 %	etabolites 6 TRR)				
14	Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNG-AM		I, TFNA conjugate, Flonicamid				
7	Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNG-AM	TFNA, T	FNA-AM				
y of flonicamid in pla	ants involves hydrolysis	s of the –CN and –CO	NH ₂ groups.				
ATION IN ROTATIONAL CROPS PMRA # 1582340							
[14C-pyridyl] Flonicamid							
Green House							
Water dispersible	granular						
Two applications 361 day PBIs	at 100 g a.i./ha to bare s	soil (total of 200 g a.i.	/ha) at 30, 120, and				
	Flonicamid, TFNG Flonicamid, TFNG OUE IN IMMATURI Outdoors Foliar 100 or 500 g a.i./ha Water dispersible gra 7 days (immature ha PHI (days) 14 7 PHI (days) 14 7 PHI (days) 14 7 Green House Water dispersible g Two applications a	Flonicamid, TFNG Flonicamid, TFNG Flonicamid, TFNG Flonicamid, TFNG Flonicamid, TFNG TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM Water dispersible granular 7 days (immature hay); 14 days (immature factorial processes (>10 % TRR) THI (days) THO Water dispersible granular The principal processes (>10 % TRR) The principal processes (>10 % TFNG, TFNG-AM TFNG-AM THON IN ROTATIONAL CROPS THO STATIONAL CROPS The principal processes (14 C-pyridyl) The principal processes (Trop principal proces	Flonicamid, TFNG TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM Flonicamid, TFNG TFNA, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM Flonicamid, TFNG TFNA-AM Flonicamid, TFNG TFNA-AM Flonicamid, TFNG TRNA # 1582300 PMRA # 1582300				

Rotational Crop M			TRR (pj	pm)		
		30-day PBI	120-day	PBI	361-day PBI	
Immature carrot		0.011	0.006	Ó	0.003	
Mature carrot roots		0.004	0.003	3	< 0.001	
Mature carrot tops		0.019	0.005	;	0.002	
Immature lettuce		0.006	0.004	ļ	0.002	
Mature lettuce		0.004	0.004	ŀ	0.001	
Wheat forage		0.077	0.009)	0.007	
Wheat straw		0.140	0.031		0.017	
Wheat chaff		0.078	0.023	;	0.013	
Wheat grain		0.029	0.010)	0.005	
Metabolites Identi	fied	Major Metabolites (>	10% TRR)	Minor M	Ietabolites (< 10% TRR)	
Matrix	PBI (days)					
Wheat Forage	30	TFNG, TFNA, TFNA-A	M, TFNA-OH Flo		onicamid, TFNA-AM	
Wheat Straw	30	TFNG, TFNG-	AM	Flonica	mid, TFNA, TFNA-AM, TFNA-OH	
Wheat Chaff	30	TFNG, TFNG-	AM	Flonica	mid, TFNA, TFNA-AM, TFNA-OH	
Wheat Grain	30	TFNG, TFN	A	Flonicamid, TFNG-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA-OH		
Mature carrot roots	30	TFNG-AM, TFNA-A F			Flonicamid, TFNG, TFNA, TFNA-OH	
Mature carrot tops	30	TFNG-AM		Flonicam	iid, TFNG, TFNA, TFNA- AM, TFNA-OH	
Immature lettuce	30	TFNG			mid, TFNA, TFNG-AM, NA-AM, TFNA-OH	
Mature lettuce	30	TFNG-AM		Flonicam	iid, TFNG, TFNA, TFNA- AM, TFNA-OH	
Immature Carrot	120	-			TFNA-OH	
Mature Carrot Tops	120	-			TFNA-OH	

Proposed metabolic scheme in rotational crops

The major metabolic reactions of flonicamid in rotational crops are the same as in primary crops (hydrolysis of the -CN and -CONH $_2$ groups).

NATURE OF THE RESIDUE IN LAYING HEN

PMRA # 1588325, 1588329

Hens were fed [C¹⁴-pyridyl]flonicamid at 10 ppm in the diet for 5 days. Eggs were collected twice daily, and tissues (liver, kidney, muscle, skin, and fat) were collected at sacrifice.

tissues (liver, kidney,	muscle, skin, and fat) were collected at sacrifice.	. 55			
Matrices		% of Administered Dose	TRR (ppm)		
Excreta & cage wash		72.34	-		
Thigh Muscle		1.08	0.94		
Breast Muscle		1.13	0.99		
Fat		0.33	0.15		
Skin		2.31	0.70		
Liver	0.79				
Kidney		0.22 1.42			
Egg yolk (day 3)		0.15 0.50			
Egg white (day 3)		0.46	0.74		
Matrices	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites	(< 10% TRR)		
Skin	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, OH-T			
Fat	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNG-AM			
Muscle	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNG-AM			
Liver	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM conjugate			
Egg	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid			

NATURE OF THE RESIDUE IN LACTATING GOAT

PMRA # 1588323, 1588324

Lactating goats were fed [C¹⁴-pyridyl]flonicamid at 10 ppm in the diet for 5 days. Milk was collected twice daily, and tissues (liver, kidney, muscle, and fat) were collected at sacrifice.

Matrices	% of Administered Dose	TRR (ppm)
Urine and feces	70.04	-
Loin Muscle	3.97	0.39
Rear Leg Muscle	3.48	0.34
Perirenal Fat	0.05	0.07
Omental Fat	0.03	0.05
Kidney	0.15	0.66
Liver	1.71	1.22
Milk (day 3)	0.21	0.09

Matrices	Major Metabolites (> 10% TRR)	Minor Metabolites (< 10% TRR)
Milk	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, GT-1, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA
Kidney	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, GT-1, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA
Liver	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, GT-1, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA
Fat	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid, GT-1, OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA
Muscle	TFNA-AM	Flonicamid

Proposed Metabolic Scheme in Livestock

Flonicamid is mainly metabolized by hydrolysis of the cyano functional group to amide or carboxyl groups, and ring hydroxylation.

STORAGE STABILITY	PMRA # 1582318, 1582344,
	1582343

Samples of untreated homogenized cotton seed (oilseed crop), potatoes (root or tuber crop), spinach (leafy vegetable), tomatoes (fruiting vegetable), wheat grain, forage, and straw (non-oily grain), as well as processed apple juice, cotton seed hulls, meal, and refined oil, and wheat bran, middlings, and germ were fortified with flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, and TFNG at 0.5 ppm each and stored frozen for up to 23 months. Samples were analyzed after ~ 0, 3, 6, 9, 15, and 23 months of storage. The results indicate that residues of flonicamid and its metabolites TFNG, TFNA, and TFNA-AM are relatively stable in/on frozen cotton seed, potato tubers, spinach, tomatoes, and wheat grain, forage, and straw, as well as in the processed commodities apple juice, cotton seed hulls, meal, and refined oil, and wheat bran, middlings, and germ for up to ~23 months.

The stability of flonicamid and its metabolites OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNG, and TFNA in egg and livestock tissues during frozen storage. Under these conditions residues of flonicamid and its metabolites OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNG, and TFNA were shown to be stable in frozen eggs for up to 299 days, in frozen poultry muscle and liver for up to 251-254 days, in frozen poultry fat for up to 243 days, in frozen cattle muscle, liver, and kidney for up to 374 days, and in frozen cattle fat for up to 315 days. There were no freezer storage stability data provided for milk. Milk samples were analyzed within 28 days of collection in the dairy cattle feeding study (PMRA # 1582343). Therefore, freezer storage stability data are not required.

CROP FIELD T	TRIALS STO	NE FRU	IT (C	DN GAP: 2	240 g a.i./h	a, 14 day	PHI)	PM	RA # 1582	333
Commodity	Total Applic.	PHI	The state of the s							
Rate (g a.i./ha)	(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT	Media (STMc		Mean (STMR)	Std. Dev.	
Flonicamid, TFN	IA-AM, TFN	A, TFNG								
Peach	305-316	10-14	18	< 0.089	< 0.492	0.468	0.19	5	0.225	0.119
Cherry		14	12	< 0.306	< 0.524	0.505	0.37	0	0.395	0.082
Plum		14	12	< 0.053	< 0.093	0.089	0.07	7	0.074	0.014

CROP FIELD T	RIALS PON	/E FRI	IT (CT	N GAP. 2	40 σ a i /ha	. 21 day l	PHI) P	MRA # 1582	331
Commodity	Total Applic.	PHI	.1 (CL	JAI . Z		tesidue Lev	,	1302	
Commounty	Rate (g a.i./ha)	(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT	Median (STMdR		Std. Dev.
Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG									
Annla	305-315	20-21	22	< 0.058	< 0.157	< 0.155	0.079	0.079	0.025
Apple	309	14	2	< 0.161	< 0.181	< 0.171	0.171	0.171	-
Pear	296-307	21	8	< 0.050	< 0.074	< 0.071	0.039	0.044	0.011
i cai	308-310	14	4	< 0.064	< 0.085	< 0.083	0.071	0.068	0.009
CROP FIELD T	TRIALS CUC	CURBIT	S (CD	N GAP: 24	0 g a.i./ha,	0 day PH	II) P	MRA # 1582	324
Commodity	Total Applic.	PHI			R	tesidue Lev	rels (ppm)		
	Rate (g a.i./ha)	(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT	Median (STMdR		Std. Dev.
Flonicamid, TFN	Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG								
Cucumber	298-307	0	12	< 0.135	< 0.343	0.324	0.165	0.202	0.072
Cantaloupe	298-307	0	12	< 0.119	< 0.252	0.297	0.153	0.161	0.042
Summer Squash	304-309	0	10	< 0.040	< 0.174	0.164	0.132	0.115	0.053
CROP FIELD T (CDN GAP: 240			VEGE	TABLES			P	MRA # 1582	325
Commodity	Total Applic.	PHI			R	tesidue Lev	els (ppm)		
	Rate (g a.i./ha)	(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT	Median (STMdR)	Mean (STMR)	Std. Dev.
Flonicamid, TFN	A-AM, TFN	A, TFNG							
Tomato	304-309	0	24	< 0.049	< 0.304	0.263	0.102	0.121	0.063
Bell Pepper	300-308	0	12	< 0.141	< 0.205	0.197	0.167	0.167	0.020
Non-Bell Pepper	302-311	0	6	<0.282	< 0.300	0.298	0.285	0.284	0.008
CROP FIELD T (CDN GAP: 240			LEAF	Y VEGETA	ABLES		P	MRA # 1582	323
Commodity	Total Applic.	PHI			R	tesidue Lev	rels (ppm)		
	Rate (g a.i./ha)	(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT	Median (STMdR		Std. Dev.
Flonicamid, TFN	A-AM, TFN	A, TFNG							
Broccoli	297-314	0	12	< 0.307	< 0.805	<0.777	< 0.564	<0.559	0.158
Cabbage with wrapper leaves	298-301	0	12	<0.106	<1.418	<1.401	<0.275	<0.430	0.462
Cabbage without wrapper leaves	298-301	0	12	<0.125	<1.333	<1.260	<0.261	<0.392	0.412
Mustard Greens	293-305	0	10	<2.132	10.113	9.855	4.595	5.537	3.192

Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG		CROP FIELD TRIALS LEAFY VEGETABLE, except BRASSICA (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha, 0 day PHI)									
Read Lettuce 299-304 0 12 <0.403 0.795 0.647 0.544 0.563 0.120	Commodity				Residue Levels (ppm)						
Head Lettuce with wrapper leaves			(days)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT			Std. Dev.	
with wrapper leaves 0 12 <0.403 0.795 0.647 0.544 0.563 0.120 Head Lettuce without wrapper leaves 299-304 0 12 <0.049	Flonicamid, TFN	A-AM, TFN	A, TFNG								
without wrapper leaves 0 12 <0.049 <0.069 0.066 0.051 0.050 0.005 Leaf Lettuce 299-304 0 12 1.709 3.283 3.185 2.804 2.663 0.534 Celery 299-307 0 12 <0.367	with wrapper	299-304	0	12	<0.403	0.795	0.647	0.544	0.563	0.120	
Celery 299-307 0 12 <0.367 <0.527 0.513 0.482 0.462 0.053 Spinach 299-300 0 12 4.757 7.978 7.758 6.461 6.450 1.047 CROP FIELD TRIALS ROOT VEGETABLES, except SUGARBEETS (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha, 3 day PHI); Tuberous and Corm (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha, 7 day PHI) Residue Levels (ppm) Commodity Total Applic, Rate (g a.i./ha) PHI (days) Residue Levels (ppm) Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG TNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG Name of the colspan="6">Potato Tubers 302-313 7 34 0.050 0.139 0.123 0.056 0.061 0.022 Carrot Roots 296-310 6-8 16 <0.170	without wrapper	299-304	0	12	<0.049	<0.069	0.066	0.051	0.050	0.005	
Spinach 299-300 0 12 4.757 7.978 7.758 6.461 6.450 1.047	Leaf Lettuce	299-304	0	12	1.709	3.283	3.185	2.804	2.663	0.534	
CROP FIELD TRIALS ROOT VEGETABLES, except SUGARBEETS (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha, 3 day PHI); Tuberous and Corm (CDN GAP 240 g a.i./ha, 7 day PHI) Commodity	Celery	299-307	0	12	< 0.367	< 0.527	0.513	0.482	0.462	0.053	
CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha, 3 day PHI); Tuberous and Corm (CDN GAP 240 g a.i./ha, 7 day PHI) Commodity	Spinach	299-300	0	12	4.757	7.978	7.758	6.461	6.450	1.047	
Rate (g a.i./ha) (days) n Min. Max. HAFT Median (STMdR) Std. Dev.	(CDN GAP: 240 (CDN GAP 240	g a.i./ha, 3 d g a.i./ha, 7 da	lay PHI) ay PHI)			Corm		1582			
Radish Tops Potato Tubers 302-313 7 34 0.050 0.139 0.123 0.056 0.061 0.022	Commodity				Residue Levels (ppm)						
Potato Tubers 302-313 7 34 0.050 0.139 0.123 0.056 0.061 0.022 Carrot Roots 296-310 6-8 16 <0.170			(uuys)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT			Std. Dev.	
Carrot Roots 296-310 6-8 16 <0.170 <0.298 <0.283 0.185 0.201 0.039 Carrot Roots 306 3 4 <0.181	Flonicamid, TFN	A-AM, TFN	A, TFNG								
Carrot Roots 306 3 4 <0.181 <0.224 <0.222 0.212 0.207 0.019 Radish Roots 295-307 2-4 10 <0.080	Potato Tubers	302-313	7	34	0.050	0.139	0.123	0.056	0.061	0.022	
Radish Roots 295-307 2-4 10 <0.080 <0.400 <0.360 0.180 0.200 0.100 OTHER CROPS (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha 10 day PHI hops, 240 g a.i./ha, 3 day PHI radish tops) PMRA # 1582339, 1582336 Commodity Total Applic. Rate (g a.i./ha) PHI (days) Number of the commodity of the commodit	Carrot Roots	296-310	6-8	16	< 0.170	< 0.298	< 0.283	0.185	0.201	0.039	
OTHER CROPS (CDN GAP: 240 g a.i./ha 10 day PHI hops, 240 g a.i./ha, 3 day PMRA # 1582339, 1582336 Commodity Total Applic. Rate (g a.i./ha) PHI (days) Residue Levels (ppm) Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG Radish Tops 295-307 2-4 10 0.343 10.1 9.8 5.7 5.1 3.3	Carrot Roots	306	3	4	< 0.181	< 0.224	< 0.222	0.212	0.207	0.019	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Radish Roots	295-307	2-4	10	< 0.080	< 0.400	< 0.360	0.180	0.200	0.100	
Rate (g a.i./ha) (days) n Min. Max. HAFT Median (STMdR) Mean (STMR) Std. Dev. Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG Radish Tops 295-307 2-4 10 0.343 10.1 9.8 5.7 5.1 3.3			2: 240 g a	ı.i./ha	10 day PH	I hops, 240	g a.i./ha			339,	
(g a.i./ha) n Min. Max. HAFT Median (STMdR) Std. Dev. Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA TFNG Radish Tops 295-307 2-4 10 0.343 10.1 9.8 5.7 5.1 3.3	Commodity					R	esidue Lev	vels (ppm)			
Radish Tops 295-307 2-4 10 0.343 10.1 9.8 5.7 5.1 3.3			(uays)	n	Min.	Max.	HAFT			Std. Dev.	
	Flonicamid, TFN	IA-AM, TFN	A, TFNG								
Dried hop cones 292-305 9-11 6 1.09 3.45 3.40 1.96 2.15 1.04	Radish Tops	295-307	2-4	10	0.343	10.1	9.8	5.7	5.1	3.3	
	Dried hop cones	292-305	9-11	6	1.09	3.45	3.40	1.96	2.15	1.04	

FIELD ACCUMULATION IN ROTATIONAL CROPS

PMRA # 1582341

Six limited field rotational crop trials on turnip (2) and wheat (4) were conducted (leafy vegetables were not included since TRRs were <0.01 ppm in lettuce in the confined rotational crop study). A primary cover crop of cotton received three broadcast foliar applications of a 50% water-dispersible granular (WDG) formulation at

~ 100 g a.i./ha/application for total seasonal rates of ~ 300 g a.i./ha. Cotton was harvested 29-30 days after the last application, and turnips and wheat were planted 30-32 and 58-63 days after the last application. Individual residues of flonicamid and its metabolites TFNA-AM, TFNA, and TFNG were each below the method LOQ (<0.01 ppm for turnip roots and tops and wheat forage and grain.

PROCESSED FOOD AND FEED TOMA	ATO	PMRA # 1582325
Test Site	Outdoors	
Treatment	Foliar	
Rate	711 g a.i./ha	
End-use product	Water Dispersible Granular	
Preharvest interval	0 0	days
Processed Commodity	Processing Factor (Flonicam	id, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG)
Tomato Paste	11	1.7x
Tomato Puree	6	.9x
PROCESSED FOOD AND FEED POTA	то	PMRA # 1582330
Test Site	Outdoors	
Treatment	Foliar	
Rate	1224 g a.i./ha	
End-use product	Water Dispersible Granular	
Preharvest interval	7.0	days
Processed Commodity	Processing Factor (Flonicam	id, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG)
Potato Chips	1	.6x
Potato Flakes	2	.9x
PROCESSED FOOD AND FEED PLUM	1	PMRA # 1582333
Test Site	Outdoors	
Treatment	Foliar	
Rate	720 g a.i./ha	
End-use product	Water Dispersible Granular	
Preharvest interval	14	days
Processed Commodity	Processing Factor (Flonicam	id, TFNA-AM, TFNA, TFNG)
Plum	1	.0x
PROCESSED FOOD AND FEED APPL	E	PMRA # 1582331
Test Site	Outdoors	
Treatment	Foliar	
Rate	721 g a.i./ha	
End-use product	Water Dispersible Granular	
Preharvest interval	21	days
Processed Commodity	Processi	ng Factor
-		_

LIVESTOCK FEEDING - Dairy cattle

PMRA #1582343

Dairy cattle were dosed orally with a 1:1 mixture of flonicamid and TFNG at levels equivalent to 2.50, 6.89, and 23.69 ppm (flonicamid and TFNG combined) in the diet. Cattle were dosed twice per day for 28 consecutive days. Milk samples were collected for analysis on study days 1 through 8, 10, 14, 17, 21, 24, 27, and 29. Cattle were sacrificed within 24 hours of the final dose, and samples of muscle, liver, kidney, and fat were collected for analysis.

Matrix	Feeding Level (ppm/day)	n	Ranges (3 cows), ppm (Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA)	
Milk	2.50	45	<0.03	
	6.84	45	<0.03-0.062	
	23.69	45	<0.0386-<0.1313	
Muscle	2.50	3	<0.075	
	6.84	3	<0.075-<0.0796	
	23.69	3	<0.1216-<0.1552	
Liver	2.50	3	<0.075	
	6.84	3	<0.0844-<0.0917	
	23.69	3	<0.1411-<0.1742	
Kidney	2.50	3	<0.075	
	6.84	3	<0.0912-<0.1055	
	23.69	3	<0.2247-<0.3212	
Fat	2.50	3	<0.03	
	6.84	3	<0.03	
	23.69	3	<0.03-<0.0410	

Matrix	Feeding level (ppm)	Anticipated Residue (ppm) (Beef/Dairy)
Milk	2.50	<0.03
Fat	2.50	<0.03
Kidney	2.50	< 0.08
Liver	2.50	< 0.08
Muscle	2.50	< 0.08

The only feeding item treated with flonicamid for both beef and dairy cattle are potato culls. The highest residue for potato tubers from the potato crop field trials is 0.14 ppm. Based a 20 % moisture content and a 30 % contribution to the diet of beef cattle and a 10 % contribution to the diet of dairy cattle, it is anticipated that the dietary contribution (0.20 ppm and 0.07 ppm, respectively) would result in anticipated residues in livestock commodities that are below quantifiable limits.

There are no feeding items for hog, hence there is no expectation of residues in this commodity.

LIVESTOCK FEEDING – Laying hens

PMRA #1582344

A poultry feeding study with flonicamid and its metabolite TFNG was conducted with a 1:1 feeding ratio at levels equivalent to 0.2593, 2.514, 7.473, and 25.83 ppm (flonicamid and TFNG combined) in the diet. Hens were dosed once per day for 28 consecutive days. Egg samples were collected twice per day and tissue at sacrifice.

Matrix	Feeding Level	N (composite samples)	Ranges, ppm (Flonicamid, TFNA-AM, TFNA)	
Muscle	0.2593	3	<0.03	
	2.514	3	<0.0705-<0.0815	
	7.473	3	<0.1686-<0.2066	
	25.83	3	<0.6097-<0.7381	
Liver	0.2593	3	<0.03	
	2.514	3	<0.0596-<0.0849	
	7.473	3	<0.1536-<0.2071	
	25.83	3	<0.6262-<0.8057	
Fat	0.2593	3	<0.03	
	2.514	3	<0.0357-<0.0511	
	7.473	3	<0.0560-<0.0996	
	25.83	3	<0.2617-<0.3726	
Egg 0.2593 3 <0.03-<0.0343 <0.03-<0.1441 <0.03-<0.1441 <0.03-<0.3902 <0.03-<1.3163		<0.03-<0.1441 <0.03-<0.3902		

There are currently no poultry feed items treated with flonicamid, hence there is no expectation of residues.

Table 6 Food Residue Chemistry Overview of Metabolism Studies and Risk Assessment

PLANT STUDIES					
RESIDUE DEFINITION FOR ENFORCEMENT Primary and Rotational crops	Flonicamid, TFNA, TFNG, and TFNA-AM				
RESIDUE DEFINITION FOR RISK ASSESSMENT Primary and Rotational crops	Flonicamid, TFNA, TFNG, and TFNA-AM				
METABOLIC PROFILE IN DIVERSE CROPS	The metabolic profile in diverse crops is understood.				
ANIMAL STU	DIES				
ANIMALS	Ruminant				
RESIDUE DEFINITION FOR ENFORCEMENT	Flonicamid, TFNA, and TFNA-AM				
RESIDUE DEFINITION FOR RISK ASSESSMENT	Flonicamid, TFNA, and TFNA-AM				
METABOLIC PROFILE IN ANIMALS (goat, hen, rat)	The metabolic profile in livestock is understood.				
FAT SOLUBLE RESIDUE	No				

DIETARY RISK FROM FOOD AND WATER					
	POPULATION	ESTIMATED RISK % of ACCEPTABLE DAILY INTAKE (ADI			
		Food Only	Food and Water		
Refined chronic dietary risk	All infants < 1 year	3.5	3.7		
	Children 1–2 years	7.2	7.3		
ADI =0.04 mg/kg bw	Children 3 to 5 years	5.5	5.6		
Estimated chronic drinking water concentration =	Children 6–12 years	3.4	3.5		
$1.48 \mu \text{g/L}$	Youth 13–19 years	2.0	2.1		
	Adults 20–49 years	2.0	2.1		
	Adults 50+ years	2.0	2.1		
	Total population	2.5	2.6		

Table 7 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations-Comparison to TSMP Track 1 Criteria

TSMP Track 1 Criteria		Track 1 on value	Active Ingredient Endpoints	Transformation Products Endpoints
CEPA toxic or CEPA toxic equivalent ¹	yes		yes	yes
Predominantly anthropogenic ²	yes		yes	yes
Persistence ³ :	Soil	Half-life ≥ 182 days	Half-life: 0.6 to 1.9 days for flonicamid (aerobic soil) and up to 9.6 days for flonicamid under field conditions; half-life for transformation products were less than 4.57 days.	no
	Water	Half-life ≥ 182 days	Half-life: Stable to hydrolysis; half-life from photolysis: 265 days	
	Sediment	Half-life ≥ 365 days	Half-life: Entire system half life ranged from 35.7 to 44.6 days in aerobic system and 129 days in anaerobic system	no
	Air	Half-life ≥ 2 days or evidence of long range transport	Half-life or volatilisation is not an important route of dissipation and long-range atmospheric transport is unlikely to occur based on the vapour pressure (9.43 x 10 ⁻⁷ Pa) and Henry's Law	

TSMP Track 1 Criteria	TSMP Track 1 Criterion value				Active Ingredient Endpoints	Transformation Products Endpoints
			Constant (4.2 x 10 ⁻⁸ Pa m ³ /mol).			
Bioaccumulation ⁴	$\begin{array}{c} Log \ K_{OW} \ge 5 \\ \\ BCF \ge 5000 \end{array}$		0.3	no		
			not available			
	BAF ≥ 5000		not available			
Is the chemical a TSMP Track 1 substance (all four criteria must be met)?		No, does not meet TSMP Track 1 criteria.	No, does not meet TSMP Track 1 criteria.			

¹All pesticides will be considered CEPA-toxic or CEPA toxic equivalent for the purpose of initially assessing a pesticide against the TSMP criteria. Assessment of the CEPA toxicity criteria may be refined if required (i.e., all other TSMP criteria are met).

 Table 8
 Major transformation products in environmental media

Code	Chemical name	Chemical structure	Study	max %AR (day)	%AR at Study End (study length)
		PARENT			
IKI- 220	Flonicamid N-(cyanomethyl)-4- (trifluoromethyl)-3- pyridinecarboxamide	CF ₃ CONHCH₂CN			

²The policy considers a substance "predominantly anthropogenic" if, based on expert judgement, its concentration in the environment medium is largely due to human activity, rather than to natural sources or releases.

³ If the pesticide and/or the transformation product(s) meet one persistence criterion identified for one media (soil, water, sediment or air) than the criterion for persistence is considered to be met.

⁴Field data (e.g., BAFs) are preferred over laboratory data (e.g., BCFs) which, in turn, are preferred over chemical properties (e.g., log K_{OW}).

Code	Chemical name	Chemical structure	Study	max %AR (day)	%AR at Study End (study length)				
	MAJOR (>10%) TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS								
TFNA	4- trifluoromethylni	luoromethylni CF ₃ U	Aerobic soil	30.6% on day	<1% by day 7				
	cotinic acid		Anaerobic soil						
		OH	Soil photolysis						
		N	Aqueous photolysis						
			Hydrolysis						
			Aerobic aquatic	maximums of 9 9.2% (42 days)	and 17.9% (30 ater, sediment n, respectively, 3% and 5.4%, ly at study				
			Anaerobic aquatic	57.5%, 20.1% a applied in the w and total systen at study te	vater layer, soil, ns, respectively,				
			Field studies	10.1 ppb (Washington)					
TFNA- OH	6-hydroxy-4- trifluoromethylni cotinic acid	HO N OH	Aerobic soil	21.3% day 3	<1% by day 7				

Code	Chemical name	Chemical structure	Study	max %AR (day)	%AR at Study End (study length)
			Anaerobic soil		
			Soil photolysis	-	-
			Aqueous photolysis	-	-
			Hydrolysis	-	-
			Aerobic aquatic	12.5% (42 da days) and 13.2 the water, sedi system, respect 2.7%, 1.8% respectivel termin	ment and total tivley, and was and 4.5%, y, at study
			Anaerobic aquatic	-	-
			Field studies	<15 ppb in 0- (North 1	

Code	Chemical name	Chemical structure	Study	max %AR (day)	%AR at Study End (study length)
TFNG- AM	N-(4 trifluoromethyl nicotinoyl)- glycinamide	CF ₃ O NH ₂	Aerobic soil	9.7% on day 0.33 10.2% at day 2 (Speyer 2.1 sand)	<1% by day 7
		N	Anaerobic soil		
			Soil photolysis	29.5% day 15	
			Aq. photolysis		
			Hydrolysis - pH7 Hydrolysis - pH9	30.5% day 120 (25°C) 65.1% day 20 (50°C)	30.5% (day 120) (25°C) 11.4% day 120 (50°C)
			Aerobic aquatic		
			Anaerobic aquatic		
			Field studies		5 cm depth (North akota)

Code	Chemical name	Chemical structure	Study	max %AR (day)	%AR at Study End (study length)
TFNG	N-(4-	CF ₃	Aerobic soil	3.9%	
	trifluoromethyl nicotinoyl)- glycine	CONHCH₂COOH	Anaerobic soil		
	gryeme	N=>	Soil photolysis	2% (day 15)	2% (day 15)
			Aq. photolysis		
			Hydrolysis - pH7 Hydrolysis - pH9	1% at day 77 (25°C) 85.7% at day 120 (50°C)	2.2% at day 120 (25°C) 85.7% at day 120 (50°C)
			Aerobic water		
			Anaerobic water		
			Field studies		5 cm depth (North akota)
		MINOR (<10%) TRANSFORMATIO	N PRODUCTS		
TFNA-	4-	ÇF ₃ O	Aerobic soil	7.6%	
AM	trifluoromethyl nicotinamide		Anaerobic soil	3.6%	
		NH ₂	Soil photolysis	2.8%	2.8%
		N ²	Aq. Photolysis	2.9% (day 15)	
			Hydrolysis - pH7 Hydrolysis - pH9		
			Aerobic water	<1.1%	
			Anaerobic water		
			Field studies		

 Table 9
 Fate and Behaviour in the Terrestrial Environment

Property	Test substance	Value	Comments
	Abiotic trans	formation	
Hydrolysis	flonicamid	half life pH 4: stable (25°C) half life pH 7: stable (25°C) half life pH 7: 580 days (50°C) half life pH 9: 203 days (25°C) half life pH 9: 7.02 days (50°C)	Hydrolysis is not an important route of transformation
Phototransformation on soil	flonicamid	half life: 22 days (continuous illumination) half life: 53 days (dark control)	Not an important route of transformation (> 3 days)
	Biotransfo	rmation	
Biotransformation in aerobic soil	flonicamid	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 1.9 days; DT ₉₀ : 6.37 days <u>UK #39 sandy loam:</u> half life: 0.6 days; DT ₉₀ : 2.1 days <u>UK #21 loamy sand:</u> half life: 0.6 days; DT ₉₀ : 2.1 days half life: 2.4 days (10°C)	Non persistent
	TFNA (maximum of 76.4% in anaerobic system)	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 0.52 days; DT ₉₀ : 1.71 days <u>UK #39 sandy loam:</u> half life: 0.3 days; DT ₉₀ : 0.98 days <u>UK #21 loamy sand:</u> half life: 0.59 days; DT ₉₀ : 1.97 days	Non persistent
	TFNG-AM (maximum of 30.5% in hydrolysis)	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 1 days; DT ₉₀ : 3.4 days UK #39 sandy loam: half life: 0.3 days; DT ₉₀ : 1 day UK #21 loamy sand: half life: 0.1 days; DT ₉₀ : 0.5 days	Non persistent
	TFNA-OH (maximum of 21.3% in aerobic soil)	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 4.57 days; DT ₉₀ : 15.2 days UK #39 sandy loam: half life: 1.51 days; DT ₉₀ : 5.03 days UK #21 loamy sand: half life: 1.93 days; DT ₉₀ : 6.42 days	Non persistent
	TFNA-AM	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 3.91 days; DT ₉₀ : 13 days	Non persistent

Property	Test substance	Value	Comments
		UK #39 sandy loam: half life: 1.12 days; DT ₉₀ : 3.73 days UK #21 loamy sand: half life: 1.4 days; DT ₉₀ : 4.64 days	
	TFNG	Speyer 2.1 sand: half life: 1.32 days; DT ₉₀ : 4.4 days <u>UK #39 sandy loam:</u> half life: 0.31 days; DT ₉₀ : 1 day <u>UK #21 loamy sand:</u> half life: 0.18 days; DT ₉₀ : 0.61 days	Non persistent
	Mobil	ity	
Adsorption / desorption in soil	flonicamid	5 mg/kg dose (with 0.01% mercuric chloride): loamy sand: Kd: 0.1941, Koc: 16.2; sandy loam: Kd: 0.399, Koc: 13.3; German sandy loam: Kd: 0.2441, Koc: 18.8; OH loamy sand: Kd: 0.295, Koc: 42.1. 5 mg/kg dose (without 0.01% mercuric chloride): loamy sand: Kd: 0.1451, Koc: 12.1; sandy loam: Kd: 0.4539, Koc: 15.1; German sandy loam: Kd: 0.2950, Koc: 22.7; OH loamy sand: Kd: 0.2441, Koc: 34.9. 12 mg/kg dose (with 0.01% mercuric chloride): loamy sand: Kd: 0.0944, Koc: 7.9; sandy loam: Kd: 0.3349, Koc: 11.2; German sandy loam: Kd: 0.1737, Koc: 13.4; OH loamy sand: Kd: 0.1454, Koc: 20.7.	Very highly mobile
	TFNA	Kd: 0-0.02 for all soils. Koc: 2.67 for loamy sand, 3.05 for German sand, 0.35 for UK loamy sand, and 0 for UK sandy loam.	Very highly mobile

Property	Test substance	Value	Comments	
	TFNG	Kd values were 0-0.03 for all soils. Koc values were 4.1 for loamy sand, 1.3 for german sand, 0.2 for UK loamy sand and 1.1 for UK sandy loam. A definitive study was not conducted.	Very highly mobile	
	TFNA-OH	Kd values were 0.01 to 0.06 for all soils. Koc values were 4.39 for loamy sand, 4.19 for German sand, 1.6 for UK loamy sand and 0.192 for UK sandy loam.	Very highly mobile	
	TFNA-AM	Kd values were 0.03-0.09 for all soils. Koc values were 4.8 for loamy sand, 5.16 for German sand, 5.52 for UK loamy sand and 2.76 for UK sandy loam. A definitive study was not conducted.	Very highly mobile	
	TFNG-AM	Kd values were 0-0.08 for all soils. Koc values were 13.16 for loamy sand, 0 for German sand, 2.51 for UK loamy sand and 5.50 for UK sandy loam. A definitive study was not conducted.	Very highly mobile	
Field studies				
Field dissipation	floniamid	Washington: DT ₅₀ : 3.42 days, DT ₉₀ : 11.4 days North Dakota: DT ₅₀ : 9.6 days, DT ₉₀ : 31.8 days	Non-persistent	

Persistence of pesticide in soil (Goring et al. 1975) or water (McEwen and Stephenson 1979) Adsorption/Desorption and Mobility (McCall et al. 1981)

 Table 10
 Fate and Behaviour in the Aquatic Environment

Property	Test material	Value	Comments	
Abiotic transformation				
Hydrolysis	flonicamid	half life pH 4: stable (25°C) half life pH 7: stable (25°C) half life pH 7: 580 days (50°C) half life pH 9: 203 days (25°C) half life pH 9: 7.02 days (50°C)	Hydrolysis is not an important route of transformation	

Property	Test material	Value	Comments
Phototransformation in water	flonicamid	half life: 265 days	phototransformation in water is not an important route of transformation (> 1 week)
	Biotransfor	mation	
Biotransformation in aerobic water systems	flonicamid	EFS-163 water phase: DT ₅₀ : 39 days DT ₉₀ : 130 days entire system: DT ₅₀ : 44.6 days DT ₉₀ : 148 days EFS-164 water phase: DT ₅₀ : 29.1 days DT ₉₀ : 96.7 days entire system: DT ₅₀ : 35.7 days DT ₉₀ : 118 days	Slightly to moderately persistent, depending on system
Biotransformation in anaerobic water systems	flonicamid	water phase: DT ₅₀ : 98.3 days DT ₉₀ : 502 days entire system: DT ₅₀ : 129 days DT ₉₀ : 565 days	Moderately persistent

Table 11 Toxicity to Non-Target Terrestrial Organisms

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	Degree of Toxicity ^a		
Invertebrates						
Earthworm	Acute (14 d) [1582053]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ > 1000 mg/kg NOEC: 1000 mg/kg	Relatively non-toxic		
Bee	Oral (96 h) [1582055]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ : >60.5 μg a.i./bee (up to 36.7% mortality and sublethal effects (e.g. nervousness) NOEC (mortality): 6.4 μg a.i./bee	Relatively non-toxic		
	Contact (96 h) [1582055]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ : >100 μg a.i./bee (<10% mortality. sublethal effects in 82% of treated bees) NOEC (sublethal effects): <100 μg a.i./bee	Relatively non-toxic		
	Oral (96 h) [152367]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LD ₅₀ : 13.6 μg/bee (up to 53% mortality) NOEC: <6.8 μg/bee	Relatively non-toxic		
	Contact (96 h) [1582367]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LD ₅₀ : >100 μg/bee (up to 10% mortaltiy) NOEC (sublethal effects): <100 μg/bee	Relatively non-toxic		
Green lacewing (C. carnea)	Contact (4 wk) [1582371]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha (170 g product/ha). Reduction in E%: 3.65% Mortality (corrected): 18.8% ER ₅₀ >85 g a.i./ha	Harmless		
Aphid parasitoid (Aphidius rhopalosiphi)	Contact (13 d) [1582369]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha. Reduction in E%: 13.6% ER ₅₀ >85 g a.i./ha	Harmless		
Carabid beetle (Poecilus cupreus)	Contact (14 d) [1582373]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >45 g a.i./ha (90 g product/ha). Mortality: 3.3% ER ₅₀ >85 g a.i./ha	Harmless		
Predacious mite (T. pyri)	Contact (7 d) [1582375]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha (170 g product/ha). Reduction in E%: 18.8% Mortality (corrected): 23.3% ER ₅₀ >85 g a.i./ha	Harmless		

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	Degree of Toxicity ^a
			Birds	
Bobwhite quail	Acute (14 d) [1582075]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ > 2000 mg/kg bw (40% mortality at highest test concentration) NOEL (mortality, body weight and food consumption): females: 1200 mg/kg males: 2000 mg/kg	Practically non-toxic
	Dietary (5 d) [1582079]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ > 4613 mg/kg, NOEC: <4613 mg/kg (based on food consumption and body weight)	Slightly toxic
	Reproduction (21 wk) [1582083]	Flonicamid	NOEC (adult and offspring parameters): 1030 mg a.i./kg.	
Mallard duck	Acute (14 d) [1582077]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ : male ducks: 2621 mg/kg, LD ₅₀ : female ducks: 1591 mg/kg (60% mortality). NOEL (sublethal effects): male ducks: 260 mg/kg female: 432 mg/kg.	Slightly toxic
	Dietary (5 d) [1582081]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ >5037 mg/kg; NOEC: <5037 mg/kg (based on food consumption and body weight)	Practically non toxic
	Reproduction (21 wk) [1582085]	Flonicamid	NOEC: 415 mg/kg (based on viable embryos set (most sensitive))	
		M	ammals	
Rat	Acute	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ males: 884 mg a.i./kg bw LD ₅₀ females: 1768 mg a.i./kg bw	Moderately toxic
Rat	Dietary (90 day)	Flonicamid	NOAEL: 72.3 mg a.i./kg bw	
Rat	Reproduction	Flonicamid	NOAEL (reproductive): 3.7 mg a.i./kg bw (increase in lutenizing hormone) NOAEL (parental): 3.7 mg a.i./kg bw (increase kidney weight and droplet deposition in kidney) No further effects upon F1 generation pups or adults (NOAEL: 133 mg/kg bw/d).	

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	Degree of Toxicity ^a
		Vascu	ılar plants	
Vascular plant	Seedling emergence [1582094]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	NOEC: 150 g ai/ha EC ₂₅ : >150 g ai/ha. (300 g product/ha),	
Vegetative vigour [1582096]		Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	NOEC: 150 g ai/ha EC ₂₅ : >150 g ai/ha (300 g product/ha),	

^aAtkins et al. (1981) for bees and US EPA classification for others, where applicable Beneficial capacity (E%)= 100-(100-M(%))*R (fecundity in treatment (7.36)/fecundity in control (8.14)). IOBC categories are as follows: 1. harmless (E<25%); 2. slightly harmful (25%<E<50%); 3. moderately harmful (50%<E<75%); and 4. harmful (E>75%). Bolded values considered for risk assessment.

 Table 12
 Toxicity to Non-Target Aquatic Organisms

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	Degree of Toxicity ^a
		Freshwater specie	es	
Daphnia magna	Acute (48 h) [15852058]	Flonicamid	EC ₅₀ >98.6 mg a.i./L; NOEC: 98.6 mg a.i./L	Slightly toxic (based on measured concentration)
	Chronic (21 d) [1582060]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ : 45 mg/L, NOEC (mortality): 12.5 mg/L; NOEC (fecundity): 3.01 mg/L; NOEC (growth): 6.08 mg/L.	
Rainbow trout	Acute (96 h) [1582067]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ > 98 mg/L NOEC: 98 mg/L	Slightly toxic (based on measured concentration)
Bluegill sunfish	Acute (96 h) [1582069]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ > 98.8 mg/L NOEC: 98.8 mg/L	Slightly toxic (based on measured concentration)
Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) [1582073]		Flonicamid	NOEC (hatch success): 20 mg/L; wet weight: 20 mg/L; NOEC (post-hatch larval survival): 20 mg/L; NOEC (dry weight): 9.5 mg/L; NOEC (length): 20 mg/L	

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	Degree of Toxicity ^a
Freshwater alga (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	Acute (72 h) [1582089]	Flonicamid	Cell density: EC ₅₀ >96.7 mg/L, NOEC: 96.7 mg/L; Growth rate and biomass (area under the curve): EC ₅₀ >96.7 mg/L, NOEC: 43.8 mg/L	
Freshwater alga (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	Acute (72 h) [1582087]	Flonicamid	NOEC (Cell density, growth rate and biomass (area under the curve)): 119 mg a.i./L EC ₅₀ > 119 mg a.i./L	
Vascular plant (Lemna gibba)	Acute (7 d) [1582099]	Flonicamid	Growth rate and plant biomass: NOEC: 119 mg/L; EC ₅₀ : >119 mg/L; Number of fronds: NOEC: 7.3 mg/L, EC ₅₀ : >119 mg/L	
		Marine species		
Saltwater mysid (Americamysis bahia)	Acute (96 h) [1582062]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ : > 121 mg/L, NOEC (erratic swimming) : 44 mg/L	Practically non-toxic
Eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica)	Acute (96 h) [1582065]	Flonicamid	EC ₅₀ > 128 mg/L; NOEC: 71 mg/L (shell growth)	
Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegates)	Acute (96 h) [1582071]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ : > 120 mg/L, NOEC: 120 mg/L	Practically non-toxic

^aUS EPA classification, where applicable

 Table 13
 Screening Level Risk Assessment on Non-target Terrestrial Organisms

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC	RQ (EEC / Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
			Terrestrial organism	ns		
Earthworm	Acute (14 d) [1582053]	Flonicamid	LC ₅₀ /2> 500 mg/kg	0.07 mg a.i./kg soil	0.0001	No
Bee	Oral (96 h) [1582055]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ : >60.5 µg a.i./bee (x 1.12) = 67.76 kg a.i./ha	1 application: 0.08 kg a.i./ha (on field) Cumulative: 0.21 kg a.i./ha (on field with 35 d dissipation)	0.001	No
	Contact (96 h) [1582055]	Flonicamid	LD ₅₀ : >100 µg a.i./bee (x 1.12) = $\underline{112 \text{ kg}}$ a.i./ha	1 application: 0.08 kg a.i./ha (on field) Cumulative: 0.21 kg a.i./ha (on field with 35 d dissipation)	<0.001	No
	Oral (96 h) [152367]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LD ₅₀ : 13.6 µg EP/bee (x 1.12) = 15.2 <u>kg</u> EP/ha	1 application: 0.16 kg EP/ha (on field) Cumulative: 0.42 kg EP/ha (in field with 35 d dissipation)	0.01	No
	Contact (96 h) [1582367]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LD ₅₀ : >100 μg EP /bee (x 1.12) = 112 kg EP/ha NOEC (sublethal effects): <100 EP μg/bee	1 application: 0.16 kg EP/ha (on field) Cumulative: 0.42 kg EP/ha (on field with 35 d dissipation)	0.001	No

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC	RQ (EEC / Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
Aphid parasitoid (Aphidius rhopalosiphi)	Contact (13 d) [1582369]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha (170 g EP/ha). Reduction in E%: 13.6%	On field: 1 application: 80 g a.i./ha	0.94	No
	ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.1./ha		ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application: 171.1 g a.i./ha	<2	Not able to determine; potential for risk
		Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift): 100.9 g a.i./ha	<1.2	Not able to determine; potential for risk		
			Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift): 127 g a.i./ha	<1.5	Not able to determine; potential for risk	
Predacious mite (<i>T. pyri</i>)	Contact (7 d) [1582375]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha (<u>170 g product/ha</u>). Reduction in E%: 18.8%	On field: 1 application: 80 g a.i./ha	0.94	No
	ER50: >85 g a.i./h	ER50: >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application: 171.1 g a.i./ha	<2	Not able to determine; potential for risk	
				Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift): 100.9 g a.i./ha	<1.2	Not able to determine; potential for risk
				Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift): 127 g a.i./ha	<1.5	Not able to determine; potential for risk

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC	RQ (EEC / Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
Green lacewing (C. carnea)	Contact (4 wk) [1582371]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha (170 g product/ha). Reduction in E%: 3.65%	On field: 1 application: 80 g a.i./ha	0.94	No
	ER ₅₀ : >85 g a		ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application: 171.1 g a.i./ha	<2	Not able to determine; potential for risk
			Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift): 100.9 g a.i./ha	<1.2	Not able to determine; potential for risk	
				Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift): 127 g a.i./ha	<1.5	Not able to determine; potential for risk
Carabid beetle (Poecilus cupreus)	Contact (14 d) [1582373]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >45 g a.i./ha (90 g product/ha). Mortality: 3.3% ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field soil: 1 application: 80 g a.i./ha	<1.8	Not able to determine; potential for risk
				On field soil: Cumulative application: 157 g a.i./ha	<3.5	Not able to determine; potential for risk
				Off field soil: Cumulative application (59% drift): 92.6 g a.i./ha	<2.1	Not able to determine; potential for risk
				Off field soil: Cumulative application (74% drift): 116.2 g a.i./ha	<2.6	Not able to determine; potential for risk

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC	RQ (EEC / Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
			Terrestrial plants			
Vascular plant	Seedling emergence [1582094]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	EC ₂₅ : >150 g a.i./ha. (300 g EP/ha)	Cumulative: 78.5 g a.i./ha (on field with field half life of 9.6 days)	0.52	No
				Cumulative: 4.7 g a.i./ha (off field with field half life of 9.6 days)	0.03	No
				On field: 1 application: 80 g a.i./ha	0.52	No
				On field soil: Cumulative application: 157 g a.i./ha	1.05	No
	Vegetative vigour [1582096]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	EC ₂₅ : >150 g a.i./ha (300 g EP/ha),	In field cumulative: 210 g a.i./ha (35 day half life) Off-field cumulative:	<1.4	Not able to determine; potential for risk
				12.6 g a.i./ha (35 d half life; 6% drift)	0.08	No
				Off field cumulative: 123.9 g a.i./ha (35 d half life; 59% drift)		
				Off field cumulative: 155.4 g a.i./ha (35 d half life; 74% drift)	0.83	No
					<1.04	
						Not able to determine; potential for risk

Beneficial capacity (E%)= 100-(100-M(%))*R (fecundity in treatment (7.36)/fecundity in control (8.14)). IOBC categories are as follows: 1. harmless (E<25%); 2. slightly harmful (25%<E<50%); 3. moderately harmful (50%<E<75%); and 4. harmful (E>75%).

 LD_{50} for bees foraging in treated field was calculated by multiplying laboratory LD_{50} (µg a.i./bee) x 1.12 (Atkins et al. 1981).

Organism	Exposure	Test	Endpoint Value	EEC	RQ (EEC /	LOC
	[Reference]	Substance			Endpoint)	Exceeded

Exceeded risk quotients are **bolded**

EECs for bees, predators and parasites and vegetative vigour are calculated with a foliar half life of 12.5 days since exposure is from treated leaves. For seedling emergence, a half life for soil was used (9.6 days) since seeds are exposed to ground application with no foliar interception.

Table 14 Screening Level Risk Assessment: Effects of Flonicamid on Birds in Field

Canania Dady	Toxicity		On-Field	
Generic Body Weight (kg)	Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)	Feeding Guild (food item)	EDE ¹ (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Small Bird (0.02)	kg)			
Acute	159	Insectivore (small insects)	10.596	0.067
	159	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.649	0.017
	159	Frugivore (fruit)	5.298	0.033
Dietary	28.5	Insectivore (small insects)	10.596	0.37
	28.5	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.649	0.09
	28.5	Frugivore (fruit)	5.298	0.19
Reproduction	56.4	Insectivore (small insects)	10.596	0.188
	56.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.649	0.047
	56.4	Frugivore (fruit)	5.298	0.094
Medium Sized Bi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Acute	159	Insectivore (small insects)	8.269	0.052
	159	Insectivore (large insects)	2.067	0.013
	159	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.067	0.013
	159	Frugivore (fruit)	4.134	0.026
Dietary	28.5	Insectivore (small insects)	8.269	0.29
	28.5	Insectivore (large insects)	2.067	0.07
	28.5	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.067	0.07
	28.5	Frugivore (fruit)	4.134	0.15
Reproduction	56.4	Insectivore (small insects)	8.269	0.147
	56.4	Insectivore (large insects)	2.067	0.037
	56.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	2.067	0.037
	56.4	Frugivore (fruit)	4.134	0.073
Large Sized Bird	(1 kg)			
Acute	159	Insectivore (small insects)	2.414	0.015
	159	Insectivore (large insects)	0.604	0.004
	159	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.604	0.004
	159	Frugivore (fruit)	1.207	0.008
	159	Herbivore (short grass)	8.628	0.054
	159	Herbivore (long grass)	5.268	0.033
	159	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.983	0.050
	159	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	16.261	0.102
Dietary	28.5	Insectivore (small insects)	2.414	0.08
	28.5	Insectivore (large insects)	0.604	0.02
	28.5	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.604	0.02

Comercia De Ja	Toxicity		On-Field	
Generic Body Weight (kg)	Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)	Feeding Guild (food item)	EDE ¹ (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
	28.5	Frugivore (fruit)	1.207	0.04
	28.5	Herbivore (short grass)	8.628	0.30
	28.5	Herbivore (long grass)	5.268	0.18
	28.5	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.983	0.28
	28.5	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	16.261	0.57
Reproduction	56.4	Insectivore (small insects)	2.414	0.043
	56.4	Insectivore (large insects)	0.604	0.011
	56.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.604	0.011
	56.4	Frugivore (fruit)	1.207	0.021
	56.4	Herbivore (short grass)	8.628	0.153
	56.4	Herbivore (long grass)	5.268	0.093
	56.4	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.983	0.142
	56.4	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	16.261	0.288

^{1.} Estimated daily exposure (EDE) = FIR/BW*EEC

Note: DT₅₀ of 35 days for screening level assessment.

Dietary exposure was converted to a daily dose exposure using the following: for mallard dietary: The FIR is 61.2 g/day, the BW is 1082 g, thus the LD₅₀ based on dose is [5037 mg a.i./kg diet x (61.2 g/day/1082 g) = 285 mg a.i./kg bw. Reproductive exposure was converted to a daily dose exposure using the following: for mallard duck from the study for the adult: NOEC based on dose = 415 mg a.i./kg diet x (149 g/day/1085 g) = 56.4 mg a.i./kg bw

Table 15 Tier I level risk of 59% drift of flonicamid to mammals (using mean and maximum nomogran residues)

Risk Assessr	nent		Max O	n-Field		ff Field %) ¹	Mean On- Field		Mean Off Field (59%)	
Toxicity Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./k g bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Small Mammal	(0.015 kg	g)								
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.06	2.93	0.03	2.77	0.03	1.63	0.02
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.01	0.73	0.01	0.59	0.01	0.35	0.00
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.03	1.46	0.02	1.18	0.01	0.70	0.01
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.07	2.93	0.04	2.77	0.04	1.63	0.02
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.02	0.73	0.01	0.59	0.01	0.35	0.00
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.03	1.46	0.02	1.18	0.02	0.70	0.01
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	1.34	2.93	0.79	2.77	0.75	1.63	0.44
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.34	0.73	0.20	0.59	0.16	0.35	0.09
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.67	1.46	0.40	1.18	0.32	0.70	0.19

Risk Assessr	nent		Max O	n-Field		ff Field %) ¹	Mean On- Field		Mean Off Field (59%)	
Toxicity End (mg a.i./kg b		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./k g bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.037	2.93	0.022	Not applicable si		DO 1	
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.009	0.73	0.006			maximum	
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.019	1.46	0.011				
Medium Sized N	Mammal	(0.035 kg)								
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	0.05	2.56	0.03	2.42	0.03	1.43	0.02
	88.4	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.01	0.64	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.31	0.00
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.01	0.64	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.31	0.00
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.02	1.28	0.01	1.04	0.01	0.61	0.01
	88.4	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.18	9.17	0.10	5.52	0.06	3.25	0.04
	88.4	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.11	5.60	0.06	3.10	0.04	1.83	0.02
	88.4	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.16	8.48	0.10	4.75	0.05	2.80	0.03
	88.4	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	0.33	17.27	0.20	9.68	0.11	5.71	0.06
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	0.06	2.56	0.04	2.42	0.03	1.43	0.02
	72.3	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.02	0.64	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.31	0.00
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.02	0.64	0.01	0.52	0.01	0.31	0.00
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.03	1.28	0.02	1.04	0.01	0.61	0.01
	72.3	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.21	9.17	0.13	5.52	0.08	3.25	0.05
	72.3	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.13	5.60	0.08	3.10	0.04	1.83	0.03
	72.3	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.20	8.48	0.12	4.75	0.07	2.80	0.04
	72.3	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	0.40	17.27	0.24	9.68	0.13	5.71	0.08
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	1.17	2.56	0.69	2.42	0.66	1.43	0.39
	3.7	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.29	0.64	0.17	0.52	0.14	0.31	0.08
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.29	0.64	0.17	0.52	0.14	0.31	0.08
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.59	1.28	0.35	1.04	0.28	0.61	0.17
	3.7	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	4.20	9.17	2.48	5.52	1.49	3.25	0.88
	3.7	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	2.56	5.60	1.51	3.10	0.84	1.83	0.49
	3.7	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	3.88	8.48	2.29	4.75	1.28	2.80	0.76
	3.7	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	7.91	17.27	4.67	9.68	2.62	5.71	1.54

Risk Assessi	ment		Max O	n-Field		off Field %) ¹	Mean On- Field		Mean Off Field (59%)	
Toxicity End (mg a.i./kg b		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./k g bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	0.033	2.56	0.019				
	133	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.008	0.64	0.0048				
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.008	0.64	0.0048			nce RQs d	
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.016	1.28	0.0096	exceed	LOC for	maximum	EECs
	133	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.12	9.17	0.069				
	133	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.071	5.60	0.042				
	133	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.11	8.48	0.064	1			
	133	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	0.22	17.27	0.13	1			
Large Sized Ma	mmal (1	` ; ;								
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.03	1.37	0.02	1.30	0.01	0.76	0.01
	88.4	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.00
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.00
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.01	0.69	0.01	0.55	0.01	0.33	0.00
	88.4	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.09	4.90	0.06	2.95	0.03	1.74	0.02
	88.4	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.06	2.99	0.03	1.65	0.02	0.98	0.01
	88.4	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	0.09	4.53	0.05	2.54	0.03	1.50	0.02
	88.4	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.18	9.23	0.10	5.17	0.06	3.05	0.03
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.03	1.37	0.02	1.30	0.02	0.76	0.01
	72.3	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.00
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.01	0.34	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.16	0.00
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.02	0.69	0.01	0.55	0.01	0.33	0.00
	72.3	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.11	4.90	0.07	2.95	0.04	1.74	0.02
	72.3	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.07	2.99	0.04	1.65	0.02	0.98	0.01
	72.3	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	0.11	4.53	0.06	2.54	0.04	1.50	0.02
.	72.3	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.22	9.23	0.13	5.17	0.07	3.05	0.04
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.63	1.37	0.37	1.30	0.35	0.76	0.21
	3.7	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.16	0.34	0.09	0.28	0.07	0.16	0.04
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.16	0.34	0.09	0.28	0.07	0.16	0.04
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.31	0.69	0.19	0.55	0.15	0.33	0.09
	3.7	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	2.24	4.90	1.32	2.95	0.80	1.74	0.47
	3.7	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	1.37	2.99	0.81	1.65	0.45	0.98	0.26
	3.7	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	2.08	4.53	1.22	2.54	0.69	1.50	0.40
	3.7	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	4.23	9.23	2.49	5.17	1.40	3.05	0.82

Risk Assessr	nent		Max On-Field		Max Off Field (59%) ¹		Mean On- Field		Mean Off Field (59%)	
Toxicity Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	(mg a.i./k RQ a.i.		EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.018	1.37	0.01				
	133	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.0044	0.34	0.0026				
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.0044	0.34	0.0026	Not applicable since RQs do not			o not
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.0087	0.69	0.0052	exceed	LOC for 1	maximum l	EECs
	133	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.062	4.90	0.037	23			
	133	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.038	2.99	0.023				
	133	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	0.058	4.53	0.034				
	133	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.12	9.23	0.069				

¹ Estimated daily exposure (EDE) = FIR/BW*EEC

Note: DT₅₀ of 12.5 days for tier I assessment

Bolded values for RQ exceed LOC.

Table 16 Tier I level risk of 74% drift of flonicamid to mammals (using mean and maximum nomogran residues)

Risk Assessn	nent		Max O	n-Field		Max Off Field (74% drift)		Mean On-Field		Mean Off Field (74% drift)	
Toxicity Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	
Small Mammal (0.015 kg	g)									
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.056	3.669	0.041	2.765	0.031	2.04	0.023	
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.014	0.917	0.010	0.591	0.006	0.437	0.0049	
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.028	1.834	0.020	1.182	0.013	0.874	0.0099	
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.068	3.669	0.050	2.765	0.038	2.04	0.0283	
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.017	0.917	0.013	0.591	0.0082	0.437	0.0061	
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	2.48	0.034	1.834	0.025	1.182	0.016	0.874	0.0121	
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	1.34	3.669	0.992	2.765	0.747	2.04	0.55	
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.335	0.917	0.248	0.591	0.159	0.437	0.11	
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	2.45	0.670	1.834	0.496	1.182	0.319	0.874	0.23	

^{2 59 %} drift is based on application with an airblast for late season using ASAE fine

									ppendix i	
Risk Assessi	ment		Max O	n-Field		off Field drift)	Mean On-Field		Mean Off Field (74% drift)	
Toxicity Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	4.96	0.034	3.669	0.028				
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.24	0.0093	0.917	0.0069		eable since l naximum E		t exceed
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	2.45	0.019	1.834	0.014				
Medium Sized M	Iammal	(0.035 kg)	!		•					
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	0.049	3.216	0.0364	2.424	0.0274	1.79	0.0203
	88.4	Insectivore (large insects)	1.087	0.012	0.804	0.0091	0.518	0.0059	0.383	0.0043
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.087	0.012	0.804	0.0091	0.518	0.0059	0.383	0.0043
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	2.173	0.024	1.608	0.018	1.036	0.0117	0.767	0.0087
	88.4	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.175	11.49	0.130	5.516	0.0624	4.08	0.0462
	88.4	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.107	7.018	0.079	3.097	0.0350	2.29	0.0259
	88.4	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.162	10.63	0.120	4.751	0.0537	3.51	0.0398
	88.4	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.27	0.331	21.66	0.245	9.678	0.109	7.16	0.0810
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	4.34	0.060	3.216	0.044	2.424	0.0335	1.79	0.0248
	72.3	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.015	0.804	0.011	0.518	0.0072	0.383	0.0053
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.087	0.015	0.804	0.011	0.518	0.0072	0.383	0.0053
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.030	1.61	0.022	1.036	0.0143	0.767	0.0106
	72.3	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.214	11.49	0.159	5.516	0.0763	4.08	0.0565
	72.3	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.131	7.0187	0.097	3.097	0.0428	2.29	0.0317
	72.3	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.198	10.63	0.147	4.751	0.0657	3.51	0.0486
	72.3	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	0.404	21.66	0.299	9.678	0.133	7.16	0.0991
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	1.17	3.21	0.869	2.424	0.655	1.79	0.484
	3.7	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.293	0.80	0.217	0.518	0.140	0.383	0.103
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.293	0.80	0.217	0.518	0.140	0.383	0.103

D. I.	,			Max On-Field Max Off Field				<u>^</u>	Mean Off Field	
Risk Assess	ment		Max O	n-Field		drift)	Mean (On-Field		drift)
Toxicity End (mg a.i./kg b		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.587	1.60	0.434	1.036	0.280	0.76	0.207
	3.7	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	4.20	11.49	3.10	5.516	1.49	4.08	1.10
	3.7	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	2.56	7.019	1.89	3.097	0.8370	2.29	0.614
	3.7	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	3.89	10.64	2.87	4.751	1.28	3.51	0.950
	3.7	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	7.91	21.67	5.85	9.678	2.616	7.16	1.94
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	4.35	0.033	3.21	0.024				
	133	Insectivore (large insects)	1.09	0.0082	0.80	0.006				
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	1.09	0.0082	0.80	0.006				
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	2.17	0.016	1.60	0.012	Not applicable since RQs do not exceed LOC for maximum EECs			
	133	Herbivore (short grass)	15.53	0.12	11.49	0.086				
	133	Herbivore (long grass)	9.48	0.07	7.019	0.053				
	133	Herbivore (forage crops)	14.37	0.11	10.64	0.08	-			
	133	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	29.28	0.22	21.67	0.16	-			
Large Sized Ma	mmal (1	kg)								
Acute	88.4	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.026	1.719	0.0194	1.295	0.014	0.958	0.010
	88.4	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.007	0.43	0.0049	0.276	0.0031	0.204	0.0023
	88.4	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.580	0.007	0.43	0.0049	0.276	0.0031	0.204	0.0023
	88.4	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.013	0.85	0.009	0.553	0.0063	0.409	0.0046
	88.4	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.094	6.14	0.069	2.947	0.0333	2.18	0.0247
	88.4	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.057	3.75	0.042	1.654	0.0187	1.22	0.0139
	88.4	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	0.087	5.68	0.06	2.538	0.0287	1.87	0.0213
	88.4	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.177	11.58	0.13	5.171	0.0585	3.82	0.0433

Risk Assessn	nent		Max O	n-Field		ff Field drift)	Mean On-Field		Mean Off Field (74% drift)	
Toxicity End (mg a.i./kg by		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ
Dietary	72.3	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.032	1.72	0.02	1.295	0.0179	0.958	0.0133
	72.3	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.008	0.429	0.0059	0.276	0.0038	0.204	0.0028
	72.3	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.580	0.008	0.429	0.0059	0.276	0.0038	0.204	0.0028
	72.3	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.016	0.859	0.011	0.553	0.0077	0.409	0.0057
	72.3	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.115	6.14	0.085	2.947	0.0408	2.18	0.0302
72.3		Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.07	3.75	0.051	1.65	0.0229	1.22	0.0169
	72.3	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.68	0.106	5.68	0.078	2.538	0.0351	1.87	0.0260
	72.3	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.22	11.58	0.160	5.171	0.0715	3.82	0.0529
Reproduction	3.7	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.63	1.719	0.46	1.295	0.350	0.958	0.2590
	3.7	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.16	0.429	0.116	0.276	0.0748	0.204	0.0554
	3.7	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.16	0.429	0.12	0.276	0.0748	0.204	0.0554
	3.7	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.31	0.859	0.23	0.553	0.149	0.409	0.1108
	3.7	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	2.24	6.142	1.66	2.948	0.796	2.18	0.5896
	3.7	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	1.37	3.750	1.01	1.654	0.447	1.22	0.3310
	3.7	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.67	2.07	5.68	1.53	2.538	0.686	1.87	0.5077
	3.7	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	4.23	11.58	3.12	5.171	1.40	3.82	1.03

Risk Assessn	nent		Max On-Field			Max Off Field (74% drift)		Mean On-Field		Mean Off Field (74% drift)	
Toxicity Endpoint (mg a.i./kg bw/d)		Food Guild	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw)	RQ	EDE (mg a.i./kg bw) RQ a.i. by			RQ	
Reproduction	133	Insectivore (small insects)	2.32	0.018	1.719	0.013					
	133	Insectivore (large insects)	0.58	0.0044	0.429	0.0032					
	133	Granivore (grain and seeds)	0.58	0.0044	0.429	0.0032					
	133	Frugivore (fruit)	1.16	0.0087	0.859	0.0065		able since F naximum El		exceed	
	133	Herbivore (short grass)	8.30	0.062	6.142	0.046	LOC IOF II	iaximum Ei	ECS		
	133	Herbivore (long grass)	5.07	0.038	3.750	0.03					
	133	Herbivore (forage crops)	7.67	0.058	5.68	0.043					
133	Herbivore (leafy foliage)	15.64	0.12	11.58	0.087						

Estimated daily exposure (EDE) = FIR/BW*EEC

Note: DT₅₀ of 12.5 days for tier I assessment Bolded values for RQ exceed LOC.

Table 17 Effects on Aquatic Organisms

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Endpoint value	EEC (80 cm depth unless stated otherwise)	RQ
		Freshwater species		
Daphnia magna	Acute (48 h) [15852058]	$EC_{50}/2 > 49.3 \text{ mg a.i./L};$	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0006
	Chronic (21 d) [1582060]	NOEC (fecundity): 3.01 mg/L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.009
Rainbow trout	Acute (96 h) [1582067]	$LC_{50}/10 > 9.8 \text{ mg/L}$	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.003
Bluegill sunfish	Acute (96 h) [1582069]	$LC_{50}/10 > 9.9 \text{ mg/L}$	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.003
Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	Chronic (28 d) [1582073]	NOEC (dry weight): 9.5 mg/L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.003

^{2 74%} drift is based on application with an airblast for early season using ASAE fine

Organism	Exposure	Endpoint value	EEC (80 cm depth	RQ
	[Reference]		unless stated otherwise)	
Amphibians	Acute	$LC_{50}/10 > 9.8 \text{ mg/L}$ (from rainbow trout)	0.145 mg a.i./L (15 cm depth)	0.015
	Chronic	NOEC (dry weight): 9.5 mg/L	0.145 mg a.i./L (15 cm depth)	0.015
Freshwater alga (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	Acute (72 h) [1582089]	Cell density, Biomass: EC ₅₀ /2> 48.4 mg/L,	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0006
Freshwater alga (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	Acute (72 h) [1582087]	Cell density, Biomass: EC ₅₀ /2> 59.5 mg a.i./L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0005
Vascular plant (Lemna gibba)	Acute (7 d) [1582099]	Growth and Frond number: EC ₅₀ /2> 59.5 mg a.i./L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0005
		Marine species		
Saltwater mysid (Americamysis bahia)	Acute (96 h) [1582062]	LC ₅₀ /2: > 60.5 mg/L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0005
Eastern oyster (Crassostrea virginica)	Acute (96 h) [1582065]	$EC_{50}/2 > 64 \text{ mg/L}$	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.0004
Sheepshead minnow (Cyprinodon variegates)	Acute (96 h) [1582071]	LC ₅₀ /10: > 12 mg/L	0.0273 mg a.i./L	0.002

Table 18 Tier I Level Risk of Flonicamid to Terrestrial Organisms, Excluding Birds and Mammals

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test substance	Endpoint value	EEC*	RQ (EEC/Endpoint)	Comment
Terrestrial pla	ints					
Vascular plants	Vegetative vigour [1582096]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf 50SG Insecticide)	EC ₂₅ : >150 g a.i./ha (300 g product/ha),	On field Cumulative rate (12.5 day half life): 171.1 g a.i./ha	<1.1	Not able to determine, potential risk
Predators and	parasites	· ·	l		1	l
	Contact (14 d) [1582373]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf 50SG Insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >45 g a.i./ha ER ₅₀ : >45 g a.i./ha	On field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life: 82.45 g a.i./ha	<1.8	Not able to determine, potential risk
Carabid beetle (Poecilus cupreus)				Off field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life; 59% drift): 48.6 g a.i./ha	<1.1	Not able to determine, potential risk
				Off field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life; 74% drift): 61 g a.i./ha	<1.4	Not able to determine, potential risk

[•] EEC for soil based on 80th percentile of aerobic soil half lives (1.38 days).

Table 19 Tier I Level Risk of Flonicamid to Predator and Parasites Based on Foliar Interception and Soil Deposition

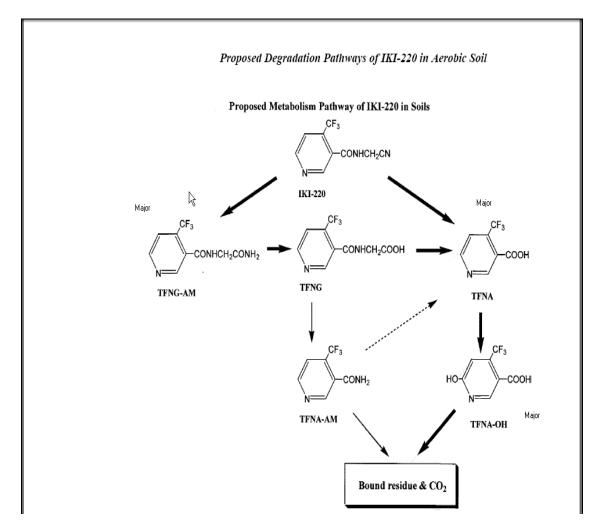
Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC*	RQ (EEC/Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
	Contact (13 d) [1582369]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf 50SG Insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application (12.5 d half life; 0.8 factor): 137 g a.i./ha	<1.6	Not able to determine, potential risk
Aphid parasitoid (Aphidius rhopalosiphi)				Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift; 0.1 factor): 10.1 g a.i./ha	0.12	No
				Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift; 0.1 factor): 12.7 g a.i./ha	0.15	No
	Contact (7 d) [1582375]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application (12.5 d half life; 0.8 factor): 137 g a.i./ha	<1.6	Not able to determine, potential risk
Predacious mite (T. pyri)				Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift; 0.1 factor): 10.1 g a.i./ha	0.12	No
				Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift; 0.1 factor): 12.7 g a.i./ha	0.15	No

Organism	Exposure [Reference]	Test Substance	Endpoint Value	EEC*	RQ (EEC/Endpoint)	LOC Exceeded
	Contact (4 wk) [1582371]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field: Cumulative application (12.5 d half life; 0.8 factor): 137 g a.i./ha	<1.6	Not able to determine, potential risk
Green lacewing (C. carnea)				Off field: Cumulative application (59% drift; 0.1 factor): 10.1 g a.i./ha	0.12	No
				Off field: Cumulative application (74% drift; 0.1 factor): 12.7 g a.i./ha	0.15	No
	Contact (14 d) [1582373]	Flonicamid 50% (Beleaf insecticide)	LR ₅₀ : >45 g a.i./ha ER ₅₀ : >85 g a.i./ha	On field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life; 0.2 factor): 16.5 g a.i./ha	0.4	No
Carabid beetle (Poecilus cupreus)				Off field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life; 59% drift; 0.1 factor): 4.86 g a.i./ha	0.11	No
				Off field soil: Cumulative application (1.38 d half life; 74% drift; 0.1 factor): 6.1 g a.i./ha	0.14	No

EEC based on foliar interception and soil deposition values. Beleaf 50SG Insecticide is applied to a number of crops including stone and pome fruit, potatoes, tomatoes, and cabbage. According to table 6.5, foliar interception for the above listed crops ranges from 0.15 to 0.9; soil deposition ranges from 0.1 to 0.85, depending on growth phase of the plant.

** Sample calculation: Foliar interception for EEC of 100.9 g a.i./ha x 0.1=10.1 g a.i./ha

Figure 1 Environmental Transformation Pathway



Appendix II Supplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information— International Situation and Trade Implications

Seventeen of the specified Canadian MRLs are the same as those in the U.S.

pend	

Appendix III Crop Groups: Numbers and Definitions

Crop Group Number	Name of the Crop Group	Commodity
1B	Root Vegetable (except sugar beet) Subgroup	garden beet roots edible burdock roots carrot roots celeriac roots turnip-rooted chervil roots chicory roots ginseng roots horseradish roots turnip-rooted parsley roots parsnip roots
		radish roots oriental radish roots rutabaga roots salsify roots black salsify roots Spanish salsify roots skirret roots turnip roots
1C	1C - Tuberous and Corm Vegetables Subgroup	arracacha arrowroot Chinese artichokes Jerusalum artichokes edible canna cassava roots chayote roots chufa taro corms ginger roots lerens potatoes sweet potato roots
		tanier corms turmeric roots yam bean roots true yam tubers

Crop Group Number	Name of the Crop Group	Commodity
4	Leafy Vegetables (except Brassica Vegetables) Group	amaranth arugula cardoon celery Chinese celery celtuce fresh chervil leaves edible leaved chrysanthemum garland chrysanthemum corn salad garden cress upland cress dandelion leaves dock endives fresh Florence fennel leaves and stalk head lettuce and leaf lettuce orach leaves fresh parsley leaves garden purslane winter purslane radicchio rhubarb spinach New Zealand spinach vine spinach
5A	Head and stem Brassica Subgroup	Swiss chard broccoli Chinese broccoli Brussels sprouts cabbages Napa Chinese cabbages Chinese mustard cabbages cauliflower kohlrabi
5B	Leafy Brassica greens subgroup	broccoli raab bok choy Chinese cabbages collards kale mustard greens mustard spinach rape greens

Crop Group Number	Name of the Crop Group	Commodity
8	Fruiting Vegetables (Except Cucurbits) Group	eggplants groundcherries pepinos bell peppers non-bell peppers tomatillos tomatoes African eggplants Bush tomatoes coconas currant tomatoes garden huckleberries Goji berries martynias naranjillas okras pea eggplants roselles Scarlet eggplants sunberries tree tomatoes
9	Cucurbit Vegetables Group	chayote fruit Chinese waxgourds citron melons cucumbers West Indian gherkins edible gourds (other than those listed in this item) balsam apples balsam pears Chinese cucumbers cantaloupes muskmelons (other than those listed in this item) pumpkins summer squash winter squash watermelons
11	Pome Fruits Group	apples crabapples loquats mayhaws pears Asian pears quinces azaroles medlars Chinese quinces Japanese quinces tejocotes

Crop Group Number	Name of the Crop Group	Commodity
12	Stone Fruits Group	apricots
1-2	Stelle I ruite Group	sweet cherries
		tart cherries
		nectarines
		peaches
		plums
		Chickasaw plums
		Damson plums
		Japanese plums
		plumcots
		fresh prune plums
		Japanese apricots
		capulins
		black cherries
		Nanking cherries
		chokecherries
		American plums
		beach plums
		Canada plums
		cherry plums
		Klamath plums
		sloes

References

A. List of Studies/Information Submitted by Registrant

1.0 Chemistry

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1581847	2008, Part 2 Chemistry Requirements for the Registration of a Technical Grade of Active Ingredient Flonicamid Technical Insecticide, DACO: 2.0, 2.1, 2.10, 2.2, 2.3, 2.3.1, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 CBI
1581848	2002, Description of Manufacturing Process/Technical Flonicamid Insecticide (IKI-220), DACO: 2.11.1 CBI
1581849	2002, Description of Materials Used to Produce the Products/Technical Flonicamid Insecticide (IKI-220), DACO: 2.11.2,2.11.3 CBI
1581852	2002, Discussion of Impurities/Technical Flonicamid Insecticide (IKI-220), DACO: 2.11.4 CBI
1581853	2002, Certified Limits/Technical Flonicamid Insecticide (IKI-220), DACO: 2.12.1 CBI
1581854	2001, IKI-220 - Method Validation [Determination of AI and Related Impurities in IKI-220, TGAI by HPLC], DACO: 2.13.1 CBI
1581855	1999, IKI-220 PAI - UV-VIS Absorption Spectra, DACO: 2.13.2,2.14.12 CBI
1581856	2002, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220Technical, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1581857	2006, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1581858	2006, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1581859	2007, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1581860	2000, IKI-220 TGAI - Appearance, pH, and Relative Density, DACO: 2.14.1, 2.14.2, 2.14.3, 2.14.6 CBI
1581861	1999, IKI-220 PAI - Melting Point, Relative Density, Physical State, Color, and Odor, DACO: 2.14.4 CBI

1581862	2008, Part 2.14.5 Request for Waiver - Boiling Point Technical Flonicamid Insecticide, DACO: 2.14.5 CBI
1581863	1999, IKI-220, PAI (Lot #9803) - Water Solubility, DACO: 2.14.7 CBI
1581864	1999, IKI-220, TGAI (Lot #9809) - Organic Solvent Solubility, DACO: 2.14.8 CBI
1581865	1999, IKI-220 - Vapor Pressure, DACO: 2.14.9 CBI
1581866	1999, IKI-220 PAI (Lot #9803) - Dissociation Constant, DACO: 2.14.10 CBI
1581868	1999, IKI-220, PAI (Lot #9803) - Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient, DACO: 2.14.11 CBI
1581870	2003, Data Evaluation Record - Technical Flonicamid Insecticide - UV-VIS Spectra, DACO: 2.14.12
1581871	2002, IKI-220 TGAI Stability to Normal and Elevated Temperature, Metals, and Metal Ions, DACO: 2.14.13 CBI
1581872	2006, IKI-220 TGAI Shelf-Life Stability, DACO: 2.14.14 CBI
1581873	2003, Product Chemistry Review of ISK Biosciences Technical Flonicamid Insecticide and End-Use Product Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 2.11.1, 2.11.2, 2.11.3, 2.11.4, 2.12.1, 2.13.1, 2.13.2, 2.13.3, 2.14.1, 2.14.10, 2.14.11, 2.14.13, 2.14.14, 2.14.2, 2.14.3, 2.14.4, 2.14.5, 2.14.6
1588361	2008, Submittal of Samples Submission Number 2008-1340 Technical Flonicamid Insecticide, DACO: 2.15
1591044	Chemistry Requirements for Technical Flonicamid Insecticide, DACO: 2.1, 2.10, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 CBI
1630620	2002, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical - Japan Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1630621	2006, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial – Korea Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1630622	2007, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial - Korea Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1630623	2006, 5-Batch Analysis of IKI-220 Technical of Commercial - India Production, DACO: 2.13.3 CBI
1582267	2008, Part 3 Chemistry for Registration of End-Use Product - Beleaf 50SG Insecticide - 3.1 Product Identification, DACO: 3.1.1,3.1.2,3.1.3,3.1.4

1582268	2003, Determination of Physical-Chemical Characteristics of Flonicamid 50SG, DACO: 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.5.1, 3.5.11, 3.5.12, 3.5.13, 3.5.15, 3.5.2, 3.5.3, 3.5.4, 3.5.5, 3.5.6 CBI
1582269	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Product Chemistry Review of EP - Flonicamid 50SG Insecticide, DACO: 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.5.1, 3.5.11, 3.5.12, 3.5.13, 3.5.15, 3.5.2, 3.5.3, 3.5.4, 3.5.5, 3.5.6, 3.5.7, 3.5.8, 3.5.9 CBI
1582270	2004, One-Year Room Temperature and Two Weeks at 54 C Storage Stability and Corrosion Evaluation of Flonicamid 50SG, DACO: 3.5.10,3.5.14 CBI
1582271	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Storage Stability and Corrosion Characteristics - Flonicamid 50SG Insecticide, DACO: 3.5.10,3.5.14
1581999	2002, Development and Validation of Analytical Method for the Determination of IKI-220 Residues in Soil - Report Amendment, DACO: 8.2.2.1
1582000	2002, Independent Laboratory validation of ISK Biosciences Corporation Method for the Analysis of IKI-220 and Degradates in Soil (Ricerca, LLC Document No. 013323-1), DACO: 8.2.2.1
1582001	2002, Validation of the Residue Analytical Method for IKI-220 and Metabolites (TFNA, TFNG, TFNA-AM, TFNA-OH and TFNG-AM) in Surface Water and Drinking Water, DACO: 8.2.2.3
1588376	2002, Analytical Methodology for IKI-220 (F1785) and its Major Metabolites in/on Peach, Potato, and Wheat Straw Treated with 14C-Labelled IKI-220 Insecticide, DACO: 8.2.2.4
1588377	2006, Analytical Methodology for Flonicamid and its Major Metabolites on Various Matrices and their Associated Processed Commodities, DACO: 8.2.2.4
1588378	2003, Development and Validation of a Residue Analytical Method for IKI-220 and its Metabolites OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNG and TFNA in Animal Tissue, DACO: 8.2.2.4

2.0 Human and Animal Health

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1582293	2002, IKI-220 on Potatoes and IKI-220 on Cucumbers, Dislodgeable Foliar Residue Study – USA 2000, 012287-1, DACO: 5.9
1582294	2002, IKI-220 50WG on Apples – Dislodgeable Foliar Residue Study – USA in 2001, IB-2001-MDG-008-01, DACO: 5.9

1588323	2002, Metabolism of 14C IKI-220 in Lactating Goats, DACO: 6.2
1588324	2006, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: Metabolism of 14C IKI-220 in Lactating Goats (MRID#45854709), DACO: 6.2
1588325	2002, Metabolism of 14C IKI-220 in Laying Hens, DACO: 6.2
1588329	2006, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: Metabolism of 14C IKI-220 in Laying Hens (MRID#45854710), DACO: 6.2
1582297	2002, Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 in Peaches, DACO: 6.3
1582298	2002, Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 by Wheat, DACO: 6.3
1582299	2002, Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 by Potato, DACO: 6.3
1582300	2003, Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 by Wheat Forage and Hay, DACO: 6.3
1582304	2004, Supplement to Summary of the Metabolism and Residues of Flonicamid, DACO: 7.1
1582306	2002, Analytical Methodology for IKI-220 (F-1785) and its Major Metabolites in/on Peach, Potato Tuber, and Wheat Straw, DACO: 7.2.1
1582307	2006, Analytical Methodology for Flonicamid and its Major Metabolites on Various Crop Matrices and their Associated Processed Components, DACO: 7.2.1
1582308	2003, Development and Validation of a Residue Analytical Method for IKI-220 and its metabolites OH-TFNA, TFNA-AM, TFNG and TFNA in Animal Tissue, DACO: 7.2.1
1582309	2002, PAM 1 Multiresidue Protocol Testing for IKI-220, and Three Metabolites (TFNA, TFNA-AM, and TFNG), DACO: 7.2.2
1582310	2002, Independent Laboratory Validation (ILV) of the Method Provided in FMC Corporation Report No. P-3561M Entitled, "Analytical Methodology for IKI-220 (F-1785) and its Major Metabolites in/on Peach, Potato Tuber, and Wheat Straw" as Applied to Cottonsee
1582311	2003, Independent Laboratory Validation of FMC Corporation Method for the Analysis of IKI-220 and Degradates in/on Cow Muscle, Kidney and Liver, DACO: 7.2.3
1582312	2003, Determination of Residue of IKI-220 (F1785), OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNA and TFNG in Poultry Egg - Independent Laboratoroy Validation of the Method, DACO: 7.2.3

1582314	2002, Radiovalidation of Residue Methodology for IKI-220 (F1785) and its Major Metabolites in/on Peach, Potato and Wheat Straw Treated with 14C-Labeled IKI-220 Insecticide, DACO: 7.2.4
1582315	2006, Response to EPA Review (Memorandum Dated April 22, 2005) of Flonicamid Residue Method Radiovalidation Study (MRID#45854712) - Explanation for Low Recoveries of TFNA-AM in Wheat Straw, DACO: 7.2.4
1582316	2002, Validation of a Residue Analytical Method for IKI-220 and its Metabolites TFNA, TFNA-AM, OH-TFNA-AM and TFNG in Milk, DACO: 7.2.4
1582317	2003, 14C-IKI-220: Radiovalidation of the Residue Analtyical Method Used for IKI-220 (F1785) and its Major Metabolites in Hen Samples, DACO: 7.2.4
1582318	2004, Storage Stability of IKI-220 (F1785) and its Major Plant Metabolites in/on Laboratory-Fortified Matrices From Five Representative Crop Groups: Oilseed, Non-Oily Grain, Leafy Vegetable, Root and Tuber Vegetable Crop, and Fruit or Fruiting Vegetable,
1582319	2004, Data Waiver Request for Flonicamid 50SG Crop Residue Studies, DACO: 7.4.1
1582321	2004, Magnitude of the Residue of Flonicamid and Its Significant Metabolites in/on Tomato and Leaf Lettuce Treated with Flonicamid Insecticide, DACO: 7.4.1
1582323	2004, Magnitude of the Residues of Flonicamid and its Significant Metabolites in/on Brassica Leafy Vegetables Treated with Flonicamid 50WG Insecticide, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582324	2002, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Cucurbits-USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582325	2003, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Fruiting Vegetables-USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582329	2003, Magnitude of the Residues of F1785 and its Significant Metabolites in/on Leafy Vegetables Treated with F1785 Insecticide, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582330	2003, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Potatoes - USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582331	2002, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Pome Fruit - USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582333	2002, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Stone Fruit - USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
1582334	2006, Flonicamid: Magnitude of the Residue on Carrot, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2

1/elefelices
2005, Flonicamid: Magnitude of the Residue on Hops, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
2005, Magnitude of the Residues of Flonicamid 50WG and its Significant Metabolites in/on Mustard Greens, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
2006, Flonicamid: Magnitude of the Residue on Radish, DACO: 7.4.1,7.4.2
2002, A Confined Rotational Crop Study with [14C]IKI-220, DACO: 7.4.3
2003, Field Accumulation of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) in Rotational Crops - USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.4
2007, Processing Study for Flonicamid on Pome Fruit - USA in 2006, DACO: 7.4.5
2003, IKI-220 Ruminant Feeding Study: Residues of IKI-220 in Milk and Edible Tissues of Cattle, DACO: 7.5
2003, Poultry Feeding Study: Residues of IKI-220 in Eggs and Edible Tissues of Laying Hens, DACO: 7.5
2006, Analytical Methodology for Flonicamid and its Major Metabolites on Various Crop Matrices and their Associated Processed Commodities, DACO: 7.2.5
2002, Magnitude of Residues of IKI-220 on Pome Fruit - USA in 2001, DACO: 7.4.6
2003, Mammalian and Genetic Toxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical, DACO: 4.1
2004, Supplement to Mammalian and Genetic Toxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical (Update), DACO: 4.1
2010, Flonicamid (IKI-220) Discussion of Chronic Study Results and Relevance to Human Risk Assessment, DACO: 4.4
2003, Memorandum. Subject: Flonicamid Quantitative Risk Assessment (Q1*) Based On Charles River Crl:CD-1 (ICR) BR VAF/Plus Mouse Dietary Study With 3/4s Interspecies Scaling Factor, DACO: 12.5.4,4.8,5.14
2003, Memorandum. Subject: Flonicamid - First Report of the Hazard Identification Assessment Review Committee., DACO: 12.5.4,4.8,5.14
2003, Memorandum. Subject: Flonicamid - Cover Memo for DERs Submitted for Non-food Use Registration., DACO: 12.5.4,4.8

	References
1630640	2005, Flonicamid: Human Health Risk Assessment for Poposed Uses on Cotton, Cucurbit Vegetables, Fruiting Vegetables, Leafy Vegetables, Pome Fruit, Stone Fruit, Potatoes, and Nursery and Landscape Ornamentals. PC Code: 128016, Petition No. 3F6552, DP Bar
1630619	2008, Flonicamid Technical Insecticide Deficiency Review Responses - Submission Number 2008-1340, DACO: 0.8
1581882	2001, Acute Oral Toxicity (LD50) Study in Rats with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.2.1
1581884	2003, Data Review for Acute Oral Toxicity Testing (870-110, formerly 81-1), DACO: 4.2.1
1581886	2002, TFNA: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1581888	2002, TFNA-AM: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1581889	2002, TFNG: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1581890	2002, TFNG-AM: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1581892	2002, TFNA-OH: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.1
1630624	2002, Data Evaluation Record - TFNA (Flonicamid) - Acute Oral Toxicity, DACO: 4.2.1
1630625	2002, Data Evaluation Record - TFNA-AM (Flonicamid) - Acute Oral Toxicity, DACO: 4.2.1
1630626	2002, Data Evaluation Record - TFNG (Flonicamid) - Acute Oral Toxicity, DACO: 4.2.1
1630627	2002, Data Evaluation Record - TFNG-AM (Flonicamid) - Acute Oral Toxicity, DACO: 4.2.1
1630628	2002, Data Evaluation Record - TFNA-OH (Flonicamid) - Acute Oral Toxicity, DACO: 4.2.1
1581893	2000, Acute Dermal Toxicity (LD50) Study in Rats with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.2.2
1581895	2003, Data Review for Acute Dermal Toxicity Testing (870.1200, formerly 81-2), DACO: 4.2.2
1581897	2000, IKI-220 Technical Acute (Four-Hour) Inhalation Study in Rats, DACO: 4.2.3

1581898	2003, Data Review for Acute Inhalation Toxicity Testing (870.1300, formerly 81-3), DACO: 4.2.3
1581899	2000, Acute Eye Irritation Study in Albino Rabbits with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.2.4
1581900	2003, Data Review for Primary Eye Irritation Testing (870.2400, formerly 81-4), DACO: 4.2.4
1581901	2000, Acute Dermal Irritation Study in Albino Rabbits with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.2.5
1581902	2003, Data Review for Primary Dermal Irritation Testing (870.2500, formerly 81-5), DACO: 4.2.5
1581903	2000, Dermal Sensitization Study (Maximization Design) in Guinea Pigs with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.2.6
1581904	2003, Data Review for Dermal Sensitization Testing (870.2600, formerly 81-6), DACO: 4.2.6
1581905	2001, A 13-Week Feeding Study in Mice with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.3.1
1581906	2003, Data Evaluation Record - 90-Day Oral Toxicity (Feeding)-(Mouse) - OPPTS 870.3100 (82-1a), DACO: 4.3.1
1581907	2002, IKI-220 Technical: 90-Day Subchronic Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.3.1
1581908	2002, Data Evaluation Record - 90-Day Subchronic Oral Study in Rats, DACO: 4.3.1
1581909	2001, A 90-Day Oral Toxicity Study in Dogs with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.3.2
1581910	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Subchronic Oral Toxicity, Capsule-Dogs - OPPTS 870.3150 (82-1b), DACO: 4.3.2
1581911	2003, A 52-Week Oral Toxicity Study in Dogs with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.3.2
1581912	2003, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83-1b, Chronic Toxicity Study in Dogs, DACO: 4.3.2
1630629	2002, IKI-220 Technical: 28-Day Dose Range Finding Study in Rats, DACO: 4.3.3
1581913	2001, A 28-Day Repeated Dose Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats with IKI-220, DACO: 4.3.5

1581914	2001, Data Evaluation Record - 28-Day Dermal Toxicity (Rat) - OPPTS 870.3200 (82-2), DACO: 4.3.5
1304693	2005, Memorandum. Subject: HED Review of "Waiver Request For a 90-Day Inhalation Toxicity Study on Flonicamid Technical", DACO: 12.5.4,4.3.6
1581915	2003, An Oncogenicity Study in Mice with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.4.2
1581918	2003, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83-2b, Carcinogenicity Study in Mice, DACO: 4.4.2
1581919	2004, Dietary Carcinogenicity Study of IKI-220 Technical in Mice, DACO: 4.4.2
1581920	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data Addendum to Report: Historical Data for Dietary Carcinogenicity Study fo IKI-220 Technical in Mice (MRID# 46205801), DACO: 4.4.2
1581921	2003, IKI-220: Discussion on Lung Finding Observed in Mouse Oncogenicity Study, DACO: 4.4.2
1581922	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data Addendum to Report: Pathology Sub-Report (Supplemental) for Dietary Carcinogenicity Study of IKI-220 Technical in Mice (MRID# 462005801), DACO: 4.4.2
1581923	2004, Report Amendment Two: An Oncogenicity Study in Mice with IKI-220 Technical - Supplemental Information, DACO: 4.4.2
1581924	2004, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83-2b, Carcinogenicity Study in Mice, DACO: 4.4.2
1630637	2004, Flonicamid (IKI-220): Rationale for Regulation by Reference Dose, DACO: 4.4.2
1887507	2010, ISK Response to PMRA 26 March 2010 Meeting - Mouse Lung Tumours - Biological Significance and Statistical Analysis, DACO: 4.4.2
1581925	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.4.4
1581926	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: Historical Control Data for IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID# 45863801), DACO: 4.4.4
1581927	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: Historical Control Data for IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID# 45863801), DACO: 4.4.4

1581928	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID# 45863801) - Discussion of Bone/Bone Marrow Effects and Cerebellar Granular Tumors, DACO: 4.
1581929	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID# 45863801) - Histopathological Examination of Nasal Cavity, DACO: 4.4.4
1581930	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data to Report: Additional Historical Contol Data for: IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID# 45863801), DACO: 4.4.4
1581931	2004, Supplemental Data to Report: IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic Toxicity and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID #45863801) - Histopathological Examination of Bone Marrow, DACO: 4.4.4
1581932	2004, IKI-220 Technical: Combined Chronic and Carcinogenicity Study in Rats (MRID #45863801) with Amendments 1 and 2, DACO: 4.4.4
1581933	2002, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83.5, Combined Chronic Toxicity/Carcinogenicity, DACO: 4.4.4
1879941	2010, Relevance of Cerebellar Granular Cell Tumors in Female Rats, DACO: 4.4.4
1882961	2006, RCC Wistar Rat Historical Control Data 1982 - 2006, DACO: 4.4.4
1882965	2003, Spontaneous Neoplasms and Survival in Wistar Han Rats: Compilation of Control Group Data, DACO: 4.4.4
1882967	1998, Spontaneous Neoplastic Lesions and Survival in CrI:CD(SD)BR Rats, DACO: 4.4.4
1581934	2002, IKI-220: Reproductive Toxicity Study in Rats Preliminary Study, DACO: 4.5.1
1581935	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Reproduction Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.1
1581936	2002, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83-4, Multigeneration Reproduction Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.1
1581982	2002, An Acute Neurotoxicity Study in Rats with IKI-220 Technical, DACO: 4.5.12
1630630	2008, Data Evaluation Record - IKI (Flonicamid) - Acute Neurotoxicity Screening Battery in Rats, DACO: 4.5.12

	Kelelelices
1630631	1995, A Neuropathology Validation Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.12
1630632	1996, A Neuropathology Validation Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.12
1630633	1995, A Neurotoxicity Motor Activity Validation Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.12
1581983	2003, A 28-Day Neurotoxicity Range-Finding Study of IKI-220 Technical in Rats, DACO: 4.5.13
1581984	2002, A Dietary Subchronic (90-Day) Neurotoxicity Study of IKI-220 Technical in Rats, DACO: 4.5.13
1630634	2008, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - Subchronic Neurotoxicity Screening Battery in Rats, DACO: 4.5.13
1630635	2008, Additional Documentation for Validation Studes WIL-99032, WIL-99034, WIL-99035, WIL-99040 and WIL-99149, DACO: 4.5.13
1630636	2008, Letter - Additional Documentation for Validation Studes WIL-99032, WIL-99034, WIL-99035, WIL-99040 and WIL-99149, DACO: 4.5.13
1581937	2002, IKI-220 Technical: A Teratogenicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.5.2
1581938	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study - Rat - OPPTS 870.3700a (83-3a), DACO: 4.5.2
1630638	2002, IKI-220 Technical: A Teratogenicity Study in Rats Preliminary Study, DACO: 4.5.2
1581939	2002, IKI-220: A Teratology Study in Rabbits Preliminary Study, DACO: 4.5.3
1581940	2002, IKI-220 Technical: A Teratogenicity Study in Rabbits, DACO: 4.5.3
1581941	2002, Data Evaluation Record - IKI-220 (Flonicamid) - 83-3b, Developmental Toxicity Study in Rabbits, DACO: 4.5.3
1581942	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Reverse Mutation Test with Amendment, DACO: 4.5.4
1581943	2003, Data Evaluation Record - Bacterial Systems, e.g., Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli/Mammalian Activation Gene Mutation Assay - OPPTS 870.5100 (84-2), DACO: 4.5.4
1581945	2002, Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia Coli Reverse Mutation Assay with TFNA, DACO: 4.5.4
1581947	2008, Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia Coli Reverse Mutation Assay with TFNA-AM, DACO: 4.5.4
1581950	2002, Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia Coli Reverse Mutation Assay with TFNG-AM, DACO: 4.5.4

	T Colored Colo
1581952	2002, Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia Coli Reverse Mutation Assay with TFNA-OH, DACO: 4.5.4
1581954	2002, TFNG Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test, DACO: 4.5.4
1581957	2002, IKI-220 Technical: In Vitro Mouse Lymphoma Gene Mutation with Amendment, DACO: 4.5.5
1581959	2003, Data Evaluation Record - Mammalian Cells in Culture; Gene Mutation Assay in Mouse Lymphoma L5178Y TK+/- Cells - OPPTS 870.5300 (84-2), DACO: 4.5.5
1581961	2002, IKI-220 Technical: In Vitro Cytogenetics Test with Amendment, DACO: 4.5.6
1581964	2003, Data Evaluation Record - In Vitro Mammalian Chromosome Abberations - OPPTS 870.5375 (84-2) in Chinese Hamster Lung (CHL) Cells, DACO: 4.5.6
1581966	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Micronucleus Test in Mice with Amendment, DACO: 4.5.7
1581968	2003, Data Evaluation Record - In Vivo Mammalian Cytogenetics-Micronucleus Assay in Mice - OPPTS 870-5395 (84-2), DACO: 4.5.7
1581970	2003, IKI-220 Technical In Vivo DNA Repair (UDS) Test Using Rat Hepatocytes, DACO: 4.5.8
1581971	2002, In Vivo Comet Assay with Technical Flonicamid, DACO: 4.5.8
1581972	2001, Pilot Study of the Routes of Elimination and Pharmacokinetics of [14C]IKI-220 in Rats, DACO: 4.5.9
1581973	2003, Data Evaluation Record - Metabolism - (Rat) - OPPTS 870.7485 (85-1), DACO: 4.5.9
1581975	2001, Pharmacokinetics of an Oral Dose of [14C]IKI-220 in Sprague-Dawley Rats, DACO: 4.5.9
1581977	2005, Study of the Elimination and Distribution of Radiolabel Following a Single Oral Administration of [14C]IKI-220 to Sprague-Dawley Rats, DACO: 4.5.9
1581979	2002, Study of the Elimination and Distribution of Radiolabel Following Multiple Oral Administration of [12C/14C]IKI-220 to Sprague-Dawley Rats, DACO: 4.5.9
1581980	2002, Study of the Biliary Ellimination of Radiolabel Following Oral Administration of [14C]IKI-220 to Sprague-Dawley Rats, DACO: 4.5.9
1581981	2002, Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 in Rats, DACO: 4.5.9

1582107	2003, Acute Toxicity Review for Technical Flonicamid Insecticide, DACO: M12.5.4
1582111	2005, Flonicamid: Report of the Cancer Assessment Review Committee, DACO: M12.5.4
1879936	2010, Flonicamid Evaluation Report, DACO: M12.5.4
1879938	2005, EU Flonicamid Draft Assessment Report (DAR) 1 Volume 1, DACO: M12.5.4
1879939	2005, EU Flonicamid Draft Assessment Report (DAR) 4 Volume 3 B6, DACO: M12.5.4
1879940	2005, EU Flonicamid Draft Assessment Report (DAR) 5 Volume 3 B6, DACO: M12.5.4
1304688	2004, Data Evaluation Record: Primary Eye Irritation -New Zealand albino rabbit; OPPTS 870.2400; OECD 405, DACO: 12.5.4,4.6.4
1304689	2003, Proposed Data Presentation to HIARC: (Revised 03/25/03). Flonicamid. PC Code 128016., DACO: 12.5.4,4.6.4
1582265	2008, Correspondence - Applicant - General - Beleaf 50SG Insecticide, DACO: 0.8
1582266	2007, Proposed Label - Beleaf 50SG Insecticide, DACO: 1.1
1582273	2003, Waiver Request for Flonicamid 50SG Acute Oral Toxicity, Acute Dermal Toxicity, Acute Inhalation Toxicity, Skin Irritation and Skin Sensitization Studies, DACO: 4.6.1,4.6.2,4.6.3,4.6.4,4.6.5,4.6.6
1582274	2001, IKI-220 50%WG: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.6.1
1582275	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Acute Oral Toxicity Testing (870-1100) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.1
1582276	2002, IKI-220 50%WG: Acute Dermal Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO: 4.6.2
1582277	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Acute Dermal Toxicity Testing (870-1200) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.2
1582278	2002, IKI-220 50%WG: 4-Hour Acute Inhalation Study in Rats, DACO: 4.6.3
1582280	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Acute Inhalation Toxicity Testing (870-1300) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.3
1582281	2001, IKI-220 50%WG: Primary Eye Irritation Study in Rabbits, DACO: 4.6.4

1582282	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Primary Eye Irritation Testing (870-2400) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.4
1582283	2003, A Primary Eye Irritation Study in Rabbits with Flonicamid SG (Base), DACO: 4.6.4
1582284	2001, IKI-220 50%WG: Primary Skin Irritation Study in Rabbits, DACO: 4.6.5
1582287	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Primary Dermal Irritation Testing (870-2500) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.5
1582288	2002, IKI-220 50%WG: Contact Hypersensitivity in Albino Guinea Pigs, Buhler Test, DACO: 4.6.6
1582289	2002, Data Evaluation Record - Dermal Sensitization Testing (870-2600) - Flonicamid 50WG, DACO: 4.6.6
1582384	2002, Acute Toxicity Review for F1785 GH WG Insecticide, DACO: M12.5.4

3.0 Environment

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1582003	2003, Summary of the Environmental Fate of Flonicamid (Update), DACO: 8.2.3.1
1582004	2002, A Hydrolysis Study of 14C-IKI-220 in Water, DACO: 8.2.3.2
1582005	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Hydrolysis of Flonicamid, DACO: 8.2.3.2
1582006	2002, Photochemical Degradation of [14C]IKI-220 in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1
1582007	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Phototransformation of Flonicamid in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.3.1
1582008	2002, A Photolysis Study of [14C]IKI-220 in Water, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2
1582009	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Phototransformation of Flonicamid in Water, DACO: 8.2.3.3.2
1582010	2002, An Aerobic Soil Metabolism Study with [14C]IKI-220, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582011	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of Flonicamid in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582012	2002, Rate of Degradation of [14C]TFNA in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2

	1.0.0.0.000
1582013	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biostransformation of TFNA, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582014	2002, Rate of Degradation of [14C]TFNG in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582015	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of TFNG, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582016	2002, Rate of Degradation o [14C]IKI-220 in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582018	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of Flonicamid in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582019	2002, Rate of Degradation of [14C]TFNA-OH in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582020	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of TFNA-OH, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582021	2002, Rate of Degradation of [14C]TFNG-AM in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582022	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of TFNG-AM, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582023	2002, Rate of Degradation of [14C]TFNA-AM in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582024	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of TFNA-AM, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582025	2002, An Aerobic Soil Metabolim Study with [14C]IKI-220: Amended Report, DACO: 8.2.3.4.2
1582026	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Supplemental Data Addendum to Reports: Comparability of Flonicamid Soil Degradation Studies for an Aerobic Soil Metabolism Study with [14C]IKI-220 (MRID# 45656804 and 45854817) and Rate of Degradation of [14C]IKI-220 in Soil (MRID# 45854818), DACO 8.2.3.4.2
1582027	2002, Anaerobic Aquatic Soil Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220, DACO: 8.2.3.4.4
1582028	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Corrected Copy of Report: Anaerobic Aquatic Soil Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 Amended Report (MRID# 45854821), DACO: 8.2.3.4.4
1582029	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Anaerobic Biotransformation of Flonicamid (IKI-220) in Water-Soil System, DACO: 8.2.3.4.4
1582030	2002, Aerobic Aquatic Sediment Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220, DACO: 8.2.3.5.4

1582031	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Aerobic Biotransformation of Flonicamid in Water-Sediment System, DACO: 8.2.3.5.4
1582032	2004, Anaerobic Aquatic Soil Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220: Amended Report, DACO: 8.2.3.5.6
1582033	2004, Response to EPA Review and Submission of Corrected Copy of Report: Anaerobic aquataic Soil Metabolism of [14C]IKI-220 Amended Report (MRID# 45854821), DACO: 8.2.3.5.6
1582034	2002, Environmental Fate Overview of Flonicamid, DACO: 8.2.4.1
1582035	2003, Summary of the Environmental Fate of Flonicamid (Update), DACO: 8.2.4.1
1582036	2000, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]IKI-220 in Soils, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582037	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desorption of [14C]Flonicamid in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582038	2002, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]TFNA in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582039	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desorption of TFNA, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582040	2002, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]TFNG in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582041	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desorption of TFNG, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582042	2002, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]TFNA-OH in Soils, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582044	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desorption of TFNA-OH, a Transformtion Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582045	2002, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]TFNA-AM in Soils, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582046	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desortion of TFNA-AM, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582047	2002, Adsorption and Desorption of [14C]TFNG-AM in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582048	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Adsorption-Desorption of TFNG-AM, a Transformation Product of Flonicamid, in Soil, DACO: 8.2.4.2
1582049	2008, Storage, Disposal and Decontamination Summary: Flonicamid Technical Insecticide, DACO: 8.4.1
1582050	2002, Ecotoxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical, DACO: 9.1, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5.1, 9.6.1, 9.8.1

1582051 200	03, Ecotoxicity Overview of Flonicamid Technical (Update), DACO: 9.1,
	2.1, 9.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5.1, 9.6.1, 9.8.1
	04, Supplement to Ecotoxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical (Update), ACO: 9.1, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5.1, 9.6.1, 9.8.1
	01, Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Formerly lenastrum capricornutum) in a 72-Hour Algal Growth Inhibition Test, DACO: 3.2
	03, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to een Alga Selenastrum capricornutum, DACO: 9.8.2
	02, IKI-220 Technical: A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Freshwater Alga elenastrum capricornutum), DACO: 9.8.2
	04, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid on the Algae, lenastrum capricornutum, DACO: 9.8.2
	02, Tier 1 Seedling Emergence Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG rmulation, DACO: 9.8.4
	04, Data Evaluation Record - Seedling Emergence EC25 Test; 122-1(a) (Tier Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.4
	03, Tier 1 Vegetative Vigor Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, ACO: 9.8.4
	04, Data Evaluation Record - Vegetative Vigor EC25 Test; 122-1(b) (Tier 1), onicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.4
	02, IKI-220 Technical: A 7-Day Static-Renewal toxicity Test with Duckweed emna gibba G3), DACO: 9.8.5
	04, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid to Aquatic scular Plants Lemna gibba, DACO: 9.8.5
in/e	02, Analytical Methodology for IKI-220 (F1785) and its Major Metabolites on Peach, Potato, and Wheat Straw Treated with 14C-Labelled IKI-220 secticide, DACO: 8.2.2.4
	06, Analytical Methodology for Flonicamid and its Major Metabolites on crious Matrices and their Associated Processed Commodities, DACO: 8.2.2.4
and	03, Development and Validation of a Residue Analytical Method for IKI-220 d its Metabolites OH-TFNA-AM, TFNA-AM, TFNG and TFNA in Animal ssue, DACO: 8.2.2.4

	11010101000
1582050	2002, Ecotoxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical, DACO: 9.1, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5.1, 9.6.1, 9.8.1
1582051	2003, Ecotoxicity Overview of Flonicamid Technical (Update), DACO: 9.1, 9.2.1, 9.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5.1, 9.6.1, 9.8.1
1582052	2004, Supplement to Ecotoxicology Overview of Flonicamid Technical (Update), DACO: 9.1,9.2.1,9.3.1,9.4.1,9.5.1,9.6.1,9.8.1
1582053	2001, Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to the Earthworm Eisenia fetida in a 14-Day test, DACO: 9.2.3.1
1582054	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Earthworm Subchronic Toxicity Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.3.1
1582055	2001, Laboratory Testing for Toxicity (Acute Contact and Oral) of IKI-220 TGAI on Honey Bees (Apis mellifera L.), DACO: 9.2.4.1,9.2.4.2
1582056	2003, Data Evaluation Record - Honey Bee-Acute Contact & Oral LC50 Test; 141-1, Flonicamid Technical Insecticide, DACO: 9.2.4.1,9.2.4.2
1582058	2001, Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Daphnia magna in a 48-Hour Immobilization Test, DACO: 9.3.2
1582059	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid Techncial to Fresh Water Invertebrates - Daphnia magna, DACO: 9.3.2
1582060	2002, Influence of IKI-220 Technical on Survival and Reproduction of Daphnia magna in a Semi-Static Test Over Three Weeks, DACO: 9.3.3
1582061	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Chronic Toxicity of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) to Daphnia sp., DACO: 9.3.3
1582062	2002, IKI-220: A 96-Hour Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Test with the Saltwater Mysid (Americmysis bahia), DACO: 9.4.2
1582063	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Acute LC50 Test with an Estuarine/Mariine Organism; 72-3(c)-Shrimp, Flonicamid Technical Insecticide, DACO: 9.4.2
1582065	2002, A 96-Hour Shell Deposition Test with the Eastern Oyster (Crassostrea virginica), DACO: 9.4.4
1582066	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Acute EC50 Test with an Estuarine/Marine Mollusk Shell Deposition Study; 72-3, Flonicamid Technical, DACO: 9.4.4
1582067	2001, Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Rainbow Trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) in a 96-Hour Static Test, DACO: 9.5.2.1

	Neierences
1582068	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid TG to Rainbow Trout, DACO: 9.5.2.1
1582069	2001, Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Bluegill Sunfish (Lepomis macrochirus) in a 96-Hour Static Test, DACO: 9.5.2.2
1582070	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity IKI-220 Technical to Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus), DACO: 9.5.2.2
1582071	2002, A 96-Hour Flow-Through Acute Toxicity Test with the Sheepshead Minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), DACO: 9.5.2.4
1582072	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) to Sheepshead Minnow (Cyprinodon variegatus), DACO: 9.5.2.4
1582073	2002, IKI-220 Technical: An Early Life-Stage Toxicity Test with the Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas), DACO: 9.5.3.1
1582074	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Toxicity of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) to the Early Life Stage of Fathead Minnow (Pimephales promelas), DACO: 9.5.3.1
1582075	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Acute Oral Toxicity Test in the Bobwhite Quail, DACO: 9.6.2.1
1582076	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid on Avian Species Colinus virginianus, DACO: 9.6.2.1
1582077	2002, IKI-220 Technical: Acute Oral Toxicity Test in the Mallard Duck, DACO: 9.6.2.2
1582078	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Oral Toxicity of Flonicamid on Avian Species Anas platyrhynchos, DACO: 9.6.2.2
1582079	2001, IKI-220 Technical: Avian Dietary Toxicity Test in the Bobwhite Quail, DACO: 9.6.2.4
1582080	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Dietary Toxicity of Flonicamid to Avian Species Bobwhite Quail, DACO: 9.6.2.4
1582081	2001, IKI-220 Technical: Avian Dietary Toxicity Test in the Mallard Duck, DACO: 9.6.2.5
1582082	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Dietary Toxicity of Flonicamid to Avian Species Mallard Duck, DACO: 9.6.2.5
1582083	2002, A Reproduction Study with the Northern Bobwhite (Colinus virginianus), DACO: 9.6.3.1

1582084	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Reproductive Effects of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) on Avian Species Colinus virginianus, DACO: 9.6.3.1
1582085	2002, IKI-220: A Reproduction Study with the Mallard, DACO: 9.6.3.2
1582086	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Reproductive Effects of IKI-220 (Flonicamid) on Avian Species Anas platyrhychos, DACO: 9.6.3.2
1582087	2001, Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (Formerly Selenastrum capricornutum) in a 72-Hour Algal Growth Inhibition Test, DACO: 9.8.2
1582088	2003, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of IKI-220 Technical to Green Alga Selenastrum capricornutum, DACO: 9.8.2
1582089	2002, IKI-220 Technical: A 96-Hour Toxicity Test with the Freshwater Alga (Selenastrum capricornutum), DACO: 9.8.2
1582091	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid on the Algae, Selenastrum capricornutum, DACO: 9.8.2
1582094	2002, Tier 1 Seedling Emergence Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.4
1582095	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Seedling Emergence EC25 Test; 122-1(a) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.4
1582096	2003, Tier 1 Vegetative Vigor Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.4
1582098	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Vegetative Vigor EC25 Test; 122-1(b) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.4
1582099	2002, IKI-220 Technical: A 7-Day Static-Renewal toxicity Test with Duckweed (Lemna gibba G3), DACO: 9.8.5
1582102	2004, Data Evaluation Report on the Acute Toxicity of Flonicamid to Aquatic Vascular Plants Lemna gibba, DACO: 9.8.5
1582120	Environmental Fate and Effects Science Chapter - Environmental Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment for Flonicamid, DACO: M12.5.8,M12.5.9
1582367	2002, Laboratory testing for Toxicity (Acute Contact and Oral) of IKI-220 50% WG on Honey bees (Apis mellifera L.), DACO: 9.2.8
1582368	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Honey Bee-Acute Contact & Oral LC50 Test; 141-1, Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8

1582369	2002, Side Effects of IKI 220 50WG on Adults of the Parasitic Wasp Aphidius rhopalosiphi (Hym.; Aphididae) on Plants in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582370	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Parasitic Wasp-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582371	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on Larvae of the Green Lacewing Chrysoperla carnea (Neuroptera; Chrysopidae) on Detached Bean Leaves Treated in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582372	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Green Lacewing- Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582373	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on Adults of the Carabid Beetle Poecilus cupreus L. (Coleoptera; Carabidae) in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582374	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Carabid Beetles-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582375	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on the Predaceous Mite Typhlodromus pyri Scheuten (Acari; Phytoseiidae) on Detached Bean Leaves in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582376	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Predatory Mites-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582377	2003, Side Effects of Flonicamid 50WG on Beneficial Arthropods, Harmonia axyridis, Phytoseiulus persimilis and Bombyx mori in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582378	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Arthropods-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582379	2002, Tier 1 Seedling Emergence Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.6
1582380	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Seedling Emergence EC25 Test; 122-1(a) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.6
1582381	2003, Tier 1 vegetative Vigor Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.6
1582382	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Vegetative Vigor EC25 Test; 122-1(b) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.6
1582390	Environmental Fate and Effects Science Chapter - Environmentl Fate and Ecological Risk Assessment for Flonicamid, DACO: M12.5.8,M12.5.9

1630661	2005, Flonicamid 50WG EPA Reg. No. 71512-9 Submission dated 10-6-05, DACO: 9.8.6
1582353	2002, Terrestrial Field Dissipation of IKI-220 Applied to Bareground in North Carolina, DACO: 8.3.2
1582354	Data Evaluation Report on the Terrestrial Field Dissipation of Flonicamid (IKI-220) in North Carolina, DACO: 8.3.2
1582355	2002, Terrestrial Field Dissipation of IKI-220 Applied to Bareground in Washington, DACO: 8.3.2
1582356	Data Evaluation Report on the Terrestrial Field Dissipation of Flonicamid (IKI-220) in Washington, DACO: 8.3.2
1582359	2002, Terrestrial Field Dissipation of IKI-220 Applied to Bareground in North Dakota, DACO: 8.3.2
1582360	Data Evaluation Report on the Terrestrial Field Dissipation of Flonicamid (IKI-220) in North Dakota, DACO: 8.3.2
1582367	2002, Laboratory testing for Toxicity (Acute Contact and Oral) of IKI-220 50% WG on Honey bees (Apis mellifera L.), DACO: 9.2.8
1582368	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Honey Bee-Acute Contact & Oral LC50 Test; 141-1, Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582369	2002, Side Effects of IKI 220 50WG on Adults of the Parasitic Wasp Aphidius rhopalosiphi (Hym.; Aphididae) on Plants in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582370	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Parasitic Wasp-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582371	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on Larvae of the Green Lacewing Chrysoperla carnea (Neuroptera; Chrysopidae) on Detached Bean Leaves Treated in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582372	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Green Lacewing- Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582373	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on Adults of the Carabid Beetle Poecilus cupreus L. (Coleoptera; Carabidae) in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582374	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Carabid Beetles-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582375	2002, Side Effects of IKI-220 50WG on the Predaceous Mite Typhlodromus pyri Scheuten (Acari; Phytoseiidae) on Detached Bean Leaves in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8

1582376	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Predatory Mites-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582377	2003, Side Effects of Flonicamid 50WG on Beneficial Arthropods, Harmonia axyridis, Phytoseiulus persimilis and Bombyx mori in the Laboratory, DACO: 9.2.8
1582378	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Arthropods-Acute Contact Test - Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.2.8
1582379	2002, Tier 1 Seedling Emergence Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.6
1582380	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Seedling Emergence EC25 Test; 122-1(a) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.6
1582381	2003, Tier 1 vegetative Vigor Study Assessing IKI-220 50% WG Formulation, DACO: 9.8.6
1582382	2004, Data Evaluation Record - Vegetative Vigor EC25 Test; 122-1(b) (Tier 1), Flonicamid 50% WG, DACO: 9.8.6

4.0 Value

PMRA Document Number	Reference
1506682	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506683	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506684	2002, Control of whitefly in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506685	2002, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506686	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506687	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506688	2002, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506689	2003, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506690	2004, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

	References
1506691	2002, Control of imported cabbageworm in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506692	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506693	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506694	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506695	2003, Control of aphid (turnip) in mustard greens with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506696	2004, Control of aphid (turnip) in mustard (yellow) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506697	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506698	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in muskmelon with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506699	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506700	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506701	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506702	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in melon (mixed) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506703	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in cucumber with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506704	2003, Control of aphid (Aphis) in cucumber with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506705	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506707	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506708	2001, Control of aphid (cotton) in squash with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506709	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in squash with flonicamide, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506710	2003, Control of squash bug in squash with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

	Treatment of the second of the
1506711	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506712	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506713	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506714	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506715	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506716	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506717	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506718	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506719	2003, Control of stink bug in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506720	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506721	2002, Control of aphid (hop) in hop with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506722	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506723	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506724	2004, Control of aphid (potato, lettuce and foxglove) with lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506725	2002, Control of aphid (potato, lettuce, foxglove) in lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506726	2003, Control of aphid (lettuc) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506727	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506728	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506729	2003, Control of aphid (cowpea) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506730	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce in flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

1506731	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506732	2004, Control of cabbage looper in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506733	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506734	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in spinach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506735	2001, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flunicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506736	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506737	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506738	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506739	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506740	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis, green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506741	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis, green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506742	2002, Control of aphid (green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506743	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506744	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506745	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506746	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506747	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506748	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506749	2003, Control of aphid (cowpea) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

	Kelelelice
1506750	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506751	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506752	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506753	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506754	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506755	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506756	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506757	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506758	2002, Control of leafhopper in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506759	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in sugar beet with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506760	2002, Control of aphid (bean) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506761	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506762	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506764	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506765	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506766	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506767	2003, Control of aphid (cabbage) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506768	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506769	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506770	2001, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

	Keleletices
1506771	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506772	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506773	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506774	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506776	2003, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506777	2003, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506778	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506779	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506780	2003, Control of aphid (apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506781	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506782	2004, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506783	2004, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506784	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in pear with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506785	2002, Control of rust mite in pear with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506786	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in peach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506787	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in peach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506788	2002, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506789	2002, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506790	2003, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506791	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506792	2001, Control of aphid (Aphis) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506793	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

1506794	2001, Control of aphid (cowpea and spotted alfalfa) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506795	2002, Control of aphid (cowpea and blue alfalfa) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506796	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506797	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506798	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506799	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506800	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506801	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506802	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506803	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506804	2004, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506805	2004, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506806	2001, Control of plant bug (western) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506807	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506808	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506809	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506810	2001, Control of leafhopper (potato) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506811	2002, Control of aphid (russian wheat and spotted alfalfa) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506812	2003, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506813	2004, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)

1506814	2002, Control of aphid (bean) in bean (Lima) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506815	2001, Control of plant bug (lygus) in bean (Lima) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506816	2002, Control of aphid (soybean) in bean (Snap) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506817	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in bean (Snap) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506818	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in canola with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506819	2002, Control of plant bug (western) and scale in citrus (orange) with flonicmid, DACO: 10.2.3.3(D)
1506927	2003, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Lettuce), DACO: 10.3.2(B) CBI
1506928	2003, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Cantaloupe), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506929	2003, Crop Phytoxicity with Flonicamid (Pumpkin), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506930	2003, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Carrot), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506931	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Plum), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506932	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Lettuce), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506933	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Cucumber), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506934	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Pepper), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506935	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Pepper), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506936	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Pea), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506937	2004, Crop Phytotoxicity with Flonicamid (Wheat), DACO: 10.3.2(B)
1506944	2007, 10.1 Value Summary - Flonicamid, DACO: 10.1
1506945	2007, 10.1 Value Summary - Flonicamid, DACO: 10.1,10.2.1,10.2.2
1506947	2007, 10.2.3.1 Brassica Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506949	2007, 10.2.3.1 Curcurbit Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1

	Ttoloronoes
1506950	2007, 10.2.3.1 Fruiting Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506951	2007, 10.2.3.1 Hop Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506953	2007, 10.2.3.1 Leafy Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506954	2007, 10.2.3.1 Tuberous Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3,1 0.2.3.1
1506955	2007, 10.2.3.1 Root Vegetable Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506956	2007, 10.2.3.1 Pome Fruit Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506957	2007, 10.2.3.1 Stone Fruit Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2, 10.2.3, 10.2.3.1
1506958	2007, 10.2.3.1 Alfalfa Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506959	2007, 10.2.3.1 Canola Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506960	2007, 10.2.3.1 Pea Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506961	2007, 10.2.3.1 Sorghum Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506962	2007, 10.2.3.1 Wheat Flonicamid Summary Table, DACO: 10.2,10.2.3,10.2.3.1
1506963	2007, 10.2.3.1 Summary Flonicamid Efficacy Trials, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506964	2007, 10.2.3.1 Competitive Standards Used in flonicamid trials, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506965	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506966	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506967	2002, Control of whitefly in broccoli with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506968	2002, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506969	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506970	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1506971	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506972	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506974	2002, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506975	2002, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506976	2003, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506977	2004, Control of aphid (cabbage) in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506978	2002, Control of imported cabbageworm in cabbage with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506979	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506980	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506982	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in collard with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506983	2003, Control of aphid (turnip) in mustard greens with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506984	2003, Control of aphid (turnip) in mustard greens with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506985	2004, Control of aphid (turnip) in mustard (yellow) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506986	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506987	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in muskmelon with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506988	2004, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506989	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506991	2007, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in cantaloupe with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506992	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in melon (mixed) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506993	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in cucumber with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506994	2003, Control of aphid (Aphis) in cucumber with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

	References
1506995	2003, Control of aphid (Aphis) in cucumber with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506996	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506997	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1506999	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507000	2004, Control of aphid (pea) in pumpkin with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507001	2001, Control of aphid (cotton) in squash with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507002	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in squash with flonicamide, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507004	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in squash with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507007	2003, Control of squash bug in squash with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507008	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507009	2007, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507010	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507011	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507012	2004, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507013	2003, Control of aphid (greenbug) in wheat (winter) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507015	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507016	2004, Control of aphid (potato, lettuce and foxglove) with lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507017	2002, Control of aphid (potato, lettuce, foxglove) in lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507018	2003, Control of aphid (lettuc) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507019	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507020	2003, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507021	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507022	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507023	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in pepper with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

	TO OTO TO
1507024	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507025	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507026	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507027	2004, Control of stink bug in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507028	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in tomato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507029	2002, Control of aphid (hop) in hop with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507030	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507035	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507036	2003, Control of aphid (cowpea) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507037	2003, Control of aphid (cowpea) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507038	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce in flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507039	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507040	2004, Control of cabbage looper in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507041	2002, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in lettuce with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507042	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in spinach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507043	2001, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flunicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507044	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507045	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507046	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507047	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507048	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507049	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507050	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis, green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507051	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

	residence
1507052	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis, green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507053	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507054	2002, Control of aphid (green peach, potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507055	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507056	2002, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507057	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507058	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507059	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507060	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507061	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507062	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507063	2003, Control of aphid (cowpea) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507064	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507065	2003, Control of aphid (potato) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507066	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507067	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507068	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507069	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507070	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507071	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507072	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507073	2002, Control of leafhopper in potato with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507074	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in sugar beet with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507075	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in sugar beet with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507076	2002, Control of aphid (bean) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507077	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507078	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507079	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507080	2004, Control of aphid (green peach) in carrot with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507081	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507082	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507083	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507084	2001, Control of aphid (turnip) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507085	2003, Control of aphid (cabbage) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507086	2003, Control of aphid (cabbage) in radish with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507087	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507088	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507089	2002, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507090	2001, Control of aphid (turnip) in turnip with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507091	2001, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507092	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507093	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507094	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507095	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507096	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507097	2002, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507098	2003, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507099	2003, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507100	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507101	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507102	2003, Control of aphid (apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507103	2003, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507104	2001, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507105	2004, Control of aphid (rosy apple) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507106	2004, Control of aphid (spirea) in apple with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507107	2002, Control of aphid (spirea) in pear with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507108	2002, Control of rust mite in pear with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507109	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in peach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507110	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in peach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507111	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in peach with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507112	2002, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507113	2002, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507114	2003, Control of aphid (mealy plum) in plum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507116	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507117	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507118	2001, Control of aphid (Aphis) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507119	2001, Control of aphid (Aphis) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507120	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507121	2002, Control of aphid (spotted alfalfa) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507122	2002, Control of aphid (cowpea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507123	2001, Control of aphid (cowpea and spotted alfalfa) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507124	2002, Control of aphid (cowpea and blue alfalfa) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507125	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507126	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507127	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507128	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507129	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507130	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507131	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507132	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507133	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507134	2003, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507135	2004, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507136	2004, Control of aphid (pea) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507137	2001, Control of plant bug (western) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507138	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507139	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507140	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507141	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507142	2001, Control of leafhopper (potato) in alfalfa with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507143	2002, Control of aphid (russian wheat and spotted alfalfa) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507144	2002, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507145	2003, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507146	2004, Control of aphid (russian wheat) in barley with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507147	2002, Control of aphid (bean) in bean (Lima) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507148	2001, Control of plant bug (lygus) in bean (Lima) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507149	2002, Control of aphid (soybean) in bean (Snap) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507150	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in bean (Snap) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507151	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in canola with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507152	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in canola with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507153	2002, Control of plant bug (western) and scale in citrus (orange) with flonicmid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507154	2002, Control of thrips (citrus) in citrus (lemon) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507155	2003, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in corn (sweet) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507156	2001, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in corn (sweet) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507157	2001, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507158	2001, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507159	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507160	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507161	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507162	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507163	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507164	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507165	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507166	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507167	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507168	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507169	2002, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

	References
1507170	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507171	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507172	2001, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507173	2001, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507174	2001, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507175	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507176	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507177	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507178	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507179	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507180	2002, Control of plant bug (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507181	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507182	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507183	2002, Control of plant bug (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507184	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507185	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507186	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507187	2002, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507188	2002, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507189	2002, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507190	2003, Control of plant bug (western) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507191	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507192	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507193	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507194	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507195	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

	T CO
1507196	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507197	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507198	2003, Control of aphid (cotton) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507199	2003, Control of aphid (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507200	2003, Control of plant bug (stink bug) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507201	2003, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507202	2003, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507203	2004, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507204	2004, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507205	2004, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507206	2001, Control of plant bug (lygus) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507207	2004, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507208	2004, Control of plant bug (tarnished) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507209	2002, Control of thrip (WFT) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507210	2002, Control of thrip (tobacco) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507211	2002, Control of thrip (tobacco) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507212	2002, Control of thrip (tobacco) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507213	2001, Control of whitefly (silverleaf) in cotton with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507214	2001, Control of leafhopper (variegated) in grape with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507216	2002, Control of thrip (WFT) in onion (Dry bulb) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507217	2002, Control of thrips in onion (Dry bulb) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507218	2002, Control of thrip (WFT) in onion with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507219	2002, Control of thrip in onion with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507220	2002, Control of thrip in onion with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507221	2002, Control of aphid (pea) in pea (sweet) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507222	2001, Control of aphid (pea) in pea (sweet) with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507223	2001, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507224	2001, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507226	2001, Control of aphid(greenbug) iin sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507227	2001, Control of aphid (greenbug) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507228	2002, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507229	2002, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507230	2002, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507231	2002, Control of aphid (corn leaf) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507232	2003, Control of aphid (greenbug) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507233	2003, Control of aphid (greenbug) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507234	2003, Control of aphid (greenbug) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507235	2003, Control of aphid (greenbug) in sorghum with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507236	2001, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507237	2001, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507238	2001, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507239	2001, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507240	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507241	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507242	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507243	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507244	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507245	2001, Control of aphid (bean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507247	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507248	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

1507249	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507250	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507251	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507252	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507253	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507254	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507255	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507256	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonciamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507258	2002, Control of aphid (Aphis) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507259	2002, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507260	2002, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507261	2003, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507262	2003, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507263	2003, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507264	2003, Control of aphid (soybean) in soybean with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507265	2001, Control of aphid (tobacco) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507266	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507267	2002, Control of aphid (tobacco) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507270	2001, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507271	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507272	2002, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507273	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507275	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507276	2003, Control of aphid (green peach) in tobacco with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507277	2001, Control of aphid (english grain) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
1507278	2001, Control of aphid (english grain) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1

		Releiences
15072	79 2002, Control of ap	phid (russian wheat) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
15072	80 2002, Control of ap	phid (russian wheat) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
15072	81 2002, Control of ap	phid (english grain) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
15072	82 2003, Control of ap	phid (russian wheat) in wheat with flonicamid, DACO: 10.2.3.1
15072	83 2007, 10.3.1 Sumi	mary, DACO: 10.3,10.3.1
15072	84 2003, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to lettuce, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	85 2003, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to pumpkin, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	86 2003, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to carrot, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	87 2003, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to cantaloupe, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	88 2003, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to pepper, DACO: 10.3.1 CBI
15072	89 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to plum, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	90 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to lettuce (head), DACO: 10.3.1
15072	91 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to cucumber, DACO: 10.3.1
15072	93 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to pepper (Bell), DACO: 10.3.1
15072	94 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to pea (succulent), DACO: 10.3.1
15072	95 2004, Phytotoxicit	y of flonicamid to wheat (spring), DACO: 10.3.1
16306	62 2008, 10.2.3.3 Car	bine Demo Program 2006 Aerial and Ground, DACO: 10.2.3.3
16306	63 2008, 10.2.3.3 Car	bine Cotton Demo Protocol 2006, DACO: 10.2.3.3
16306	64 2008, 10.2.3.1 Effi	cacy Summary Beleaf 50SG (all crops), DACO: 10.2.3.1
16306	65 2008, 10.3.1 Phyto	otoxicity Summary Beleaf 50SG (all crops), DACO: 10.3.1
16306	68 2008, 10.2.3.3 d. B DACO: 10.2.3.3 C	Beleaf 50SG and Beleaf 50WG Formulation Comparison, BI
18257	, ,	KI-220 against the adults of Myzus persicae by aphid-spray tment, DACO: 10.2.1
18257	2007, Flonicamid, feeding, DACO: 10	a novel insecticide with a rapid inhibitory effect on aphid 0.2.1

B. Additional Information Considered

i) Published Information

1.0 Human and Animal Health

USDA Pesticide Data Monitoring Program (PDP 2008, 2007, and 2006).

2.0 Environment

Linders J, H. Mensink, G. Stephenson, D. Wauchope, and K. Racke. 2000. Foliar interception and retention values after pesticide application. A proposal for standardized values for environmental risk assessment (technical report). *Pure Appl Chem* 72 (11): 2199-2218.